



Tattersalls

Cheltenham December Sale

10 December 2020
at Park Paddocks, Newmarket



Tattersalls

*Europe's Leading
Bloodstock Auctioneers*



LIVE INTERNET BIDDING

Register Online

In your internet browser, go to:
www.tattersalls.com/livebidding

**Cheltenham December Sale
Park Paddocks, Newmarket**

10 December 2020

T: +44 (0) 1638 665 5931
onlinebidding@tattersalls.com
tattersallscheltenham.com   


Tattersalls
Cheltenham



Tattersalls

Cheltenham
December Sale,
Newmarket 2020

Select NH Horses in Training and Point to Pointers



Thursday, December 10th at 1:00pm

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000

All lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to the 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

All Lots will be available to view in Highflyer D, F, G, H and I

View wildcard entries at tattersallscheltenham.com

In the Interests of Health and Safety Vendors are requested
to leave head-collars on sold Lots.

Envoi Allen



Winner of:

"Future Champions" Flat Race (**Listed**) at Navan 16 December 2018

Matheson (C&G) INH Flat Race (**Grade 2**) at Leopardstown 2 February 2019

Weatherbys Champion Bumper (**Grade 1**) at Cheltenham 13 March 2019

Royal Bond Novice Hurdle (**Grade 1**) at Fairyhouse 1 December 2019

Lawlors of Naas Novice Hurdle (**Grade 1**) at Naas 5 January 2020

Ballymore Novices' Hurdle (**Grade 1**) at Cheltenham 11 March 2020

Beginners Chase at Down Royal 30 October 2020




Tattersalls
Cheltenham

2020 Cheltenham *Festival Winners*



Envoi Allen Gr. 1



Monkfish Gr. 1



Ferny Hollow Gr. 1



Shishkin Gr. 1


Tattersalls
Cheltenham

Notable *Grade 1* Graduates



Notebook



Battleoverdoyen



Finian's Oscar



Asterion Forlonge



Does He Know



Ballyadam



Chantry House



Sir Gerhard

The future
stars...


Tattersalls
Cheltenham



Tattersalls

Cheltenham
December Sale,
Newmarket 2020

Select NH Horses in Training and Point to Pointers



Thursday, December 10th at 1:00pm

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000

All Lots will be available to view in Highflyer D, F, G, H and I

View wildcard entries at tattersallscheltenham.com

Tattersalls 2020/21 Sales Dates



Tattersalls Ireland

NOVEMBER NATIONAL HUNT SALE December 12 - 14

FLAT FOAL & BREEDING STOCK SALE December 16

FEBRUARY NATIONAL HUNT SALE February 2 -3, 2021

GOESBRIDGE BREEZE UP May 21, 2021

MAY STORE SALE May 2021

Eligible for the €100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper

DERBY SALE June 2021

Eligible for the €100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper

AUGUST NATIONAL HUNT SALE August 2021

Eligible for the €100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper

SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE September 2021

Part II September 2021

Eligible for the €300,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sale Stakes



Tattersalls Cheltenham

DECEMBER SALE (NEWMARKET) December 10

JANUARY SALE January 30, 2021

FEBRUARY SALE February 19, 2021

FESTIVAL SALE March 18, 2021

APRIL SALE April 23, 2021

MAY SALE May 27, 2021

NOVEMBER SALE November 12, 2021

DECEMBER SALE December 10, 2021



Tattersalls Ascot

ASCOT MARCH SALE April 1, 2021

ASCOT JUNE SALE June 1, 2021

ASCOT JULY SALE July 13, 2021

ASCOT AUGUST SALE August 17, 2021

ASCOT YEARLING SALE September 7, 2021

Eligible for the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes

ASCOT NOVEMBER SALE November 4, 2021

ASCOT DECEMBER SALE December 6, 2021



Tattersalls

DECEMBER BREEDING STOCK SALE November 30 – December 3

FEBRUARY SALE February 4 - 5, 2021

CRAVEN BREEZE UP SALE April 12 - 14, 2021

GUINEAS BREEZE UP SALE April 30, 2021

JULY SALE July 2021

AUGUST SALE August, 2021

OCTOBER YEARLING SALE

BOOK 1 October 2021

Featuring the **£25,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus**

Book 2 October 2021

Book 3 October 2021

Eligible for the **£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes**

Book 4 October 2021

Eligible for the **£150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes**

AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE October 2021

DECEMBER YEARLING SALE November 2021

DECEMBER FOAL SALE November 2021

**All dates subject to change*

● Tattersalls Sales Dates 2020/21

Here to help

If you require any help regarding our hospitality facilities which are also available for hire on non sale days, please contact:

TESS YOUNGS +44 1638 665931

email: tess.youngs@tattersalls.com



Osarus

AUTUMN 100% NH SALE, MAISONS-LAFFITTE, January 12

Ventes Osarus

Contact

Emmanuel Viaud

Osarus

88 Route d'Orbec, 14100 Lisieux

France

Mob: +33 (0) 6 74 29 11 58

Tél: +33 (0) 6 44 11 78 03

Fax: +33 (0) 5 40 00 71 04

email: viaud@osarus.com

Tattersalls Representative in FRANCE:

Bertrand Le Metayer

14 Boulevard Jean Jaures,

92100 Boulogne Billancourt, France

Mob: +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62

Tél: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86

Fax: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86

email: bertrandlemetayer@orange.fr

Contents

10 - 11	Tattersalls Personnel
12	Overseas Representatives
13 - 14	Vendor & Purchaser Information
15 - 32	Conditions Of Sale
33 - 38	Guidance for Purchasers
37	New Buyer Form
38	Credit / Debt Card Purchases
39 - 40	The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice



"Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss, howsoever caused, resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the Catalogue."

Tattersalls Personnel



Tattersalls

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

DIRECTORS:

Andrew Bedford, Gavin Davies, Jimmy George,
Matt Mitchell, John Morrey, Rob Skeggs

AUCTIONEERS:

Harvey Bell, Ollie Fowlston, Simon Kerins,
Edmond Mahony, John O'Kelly,
Alastair Pim, Matthew Prior

BLOODSTOCK:

Gavin Davies - Director
Paul Reis - Bloodstock Manager
Judith Baldwin, Harvey Bell,
Maddy Foster-Young, Ollie Fowlston,
Hetty Keyes, Sally-Anne Knowles,
Freddie McKibbin, Nicky Palmer,
Elizabeth Wood

MARKETING:

Jimmy George - Director
Jason Singh - Manager
Bobby Jackson, Alex Mommersteeg,
Tammy O'Brien, Chloe Pitts,
Susie Samuelson

ACCOUNTS:

Rob Skeggs - Director
Darryl Scarff - Sales Accounts Manager
Steve Wilkinson - Financial Controller
David Anderson, Simon Davies,
Dylan Harman, Jocelyn Palmer,
Francesca Ruiz, Caroline Scott,
Debby Smee, Alex Tory

PARK PADDOCKS/MAINTENANCE:

John Morrey - Director
Jason Treverrow - Paddocks Manager
Sheridan Cole - Grounds Foreman
John Black - Maintenance Foreman
Matthew Baxter, Jon Brown, Paul Byrne,
Wayne Dunkley, Paula Lucas,
Rikki Morse, John Rafferty, Ed Rudge,
Adam Savin, Patrick Sweeney,
John Webb, Simon Wiseman

CONSULTANTS:

Martin Mitchell, Philip Potts, Todd Watt

CORPORATE ENTERTAINING:

Kathryn Rhodes, Tess Youngs

SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Rosie MacDonald



Tattersalls
Cheltenham



Tattersalls
Ascot

HEAD OF SALES:

Matthew Prior

SALES:

Richard Botterill - Manager
Shirley Anderson-Jolag,
Matt Hall, Liz Lane

REPRESENTATIVES:

Nicolas Bertran de Balanda,
Jamie Codd

DIRECTOR OF HORSES IN TRAINING:

Richard Pugh

ACCOUNTS:

Darryl Scarff - Manager
Dylan Harman

AUCTIONEERS:

Richard Botterill,
Matthew Hall,
Alastair Pim



Tattersalls Ireland

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

CEO: Matt Mitchell

DIRECTORS:

Roger Casey, Harry Fowler (Non Executive),
Simon Kerins, John Morrey, Richard Pugh

BLOODSTOCK:

Ken Fenton, Harry Fowler,
Timmy Hillman,
Simon Kerins, Orla McKenna,
Margaret O'Neill, Alastair Pim,
Richard Pugh, Tom Rudd

Here to help

If you require any help regarding our hospitality facilities which are also available for hire on non sale days, please contact:

TESS YOUNGS +44 1638 665931

email: tess.youngs@tattersalls.com



Overseas Representatives

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND: Jenny McAlpine

Lindsay Park Racing Stables, PO Box 423, Ascot Vale,
Victoria 3032, Australia
Aus. Mob: +61 411 504803
Euro. Mob: +44 7917 381 265
email: jenny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

CHINA: Dominic Bauquis

GB Nexus
Office 305, Annex Building,
Sunjoy Mansion
No 6 Ritan Road,
Chaoyang District
Beijing 100020
PR China
Tel: +86 13901375677
email: dominic.bauquis@tattersalls.com

CZECH REPUBLIC: Tomas Janda

Janda Bloodstock
Levskeho 3221
Praha 4-Modrany, 14300
Czech Republic
Tel: +420 724 238 217
email: t.janda@atlas.cz

FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metayer

14 Boulevard Jean Jaures,
92100 Boulogne Billancourt, France
Mobile: +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62
Tel: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86
Fax: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86
email: bertrandlemetayer@orange.fr

GERMANY: Daniel Delius

Schönaustrasse 27, 40625 Düsseldorf, Germany
Mobile +49 (0) 1713426048
email: daniel.delius@tattersalls.com

IRELAND: Tattersalls (Ireland) Ltd

Fairyhouse, Ratoath, Co. Meath, Ireland.
Tel: +353 1 886 4300
Fax: +353 1 886 4303
email: info@tattersalls.ie

ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini

Parco di Orianò, Piazza L. Bobbio 4,
21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy.
Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78
Fax: +39 0331 911668
email: f.vittadini@gmail.com

JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,

Naohiro Goda
6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku,
Tokyo 164-0012, Japan.
Tel: +81 3 5385 4790
Fax: +81 3 5385 4798
email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

MALAYSIA: Dato' Seri Teh Choon Beng

Penang Turf Club, Racecourse,
Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia
Tel: +04-2385 288
Fax: +04-2385 111
email: tcb@tattersalls.com

NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins

Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd.
PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street,
Midway, KY 40347, USA.
Tel: +1 859 846 4376
Fax: +1 859 846 4368
Mobile: +1 859 339 3301
email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

SCANDINAVIA: Lennart Jarven

Mangardsgat 68, Bovieran 1211,
25667 Helsingborg, Sweden
Mob: +46 705 200950
email: lennart.jarven@tattersalls.com

SINGAPORE: Debbie Hawkins

Singapore Turf Club
1 Turf Club Ave
Singapore
738 078
Mobile: +65 9021 5221
Email: artsoffice23@gmail.com

SOUTH AFRICA: Jeremy Nelson

South African Bloodstock Agency,
PO Box 432, Constantia 7848
South Africa
Tel: +27 (0) 21 795 0650
Mobile: +27 (0) 83 261 7953
email: jeremynelson292@gmail.com

SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton

John Fulton Bloodstock
Casilla 178
[2760] San Antonio de Areco
Pcia. de Buenos Aires
Argentina
Tel: +54 92326 495948
email: juanfulton@gmail.com

SPAIN: Dominick Mahony

Asuncion 47, 3ºB, 41011 Seville, Spain.
Tel: +34 954 285 175
Fax: +34 954 283 484
Mobile: +34 607 330 138
email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com

Vendor & Purchaser Information

Sale

The sale will take place at Tattersalls Park Paddocks, The Avenue, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9AY. To reach the entrance to the Car Park turn off Newmarket High Street into the Avenue (at the traffic lights in the High Street). The entrance is 150m on the right hand side and is signposted.

For further details on transport to and from the sale please refer to the 'Getting Here' section in Info on our website (www.tattersalls.com)

Accommodation

A list of local hotels and restaurants can be found at the rear of this catalogue.

Arrival Times

Lots must arrive between 6:00am and 5:00pm on Tuesday, December 8th unless prior arrangements have been made with Shirley Anderson-Jolag +44 (0) 7388 382511.

Restaurants

Highflyer Kitchen in the Highflyer Car Park will provide breakfast, lunch and hot snacks and will be open from 7:30am to 5:00pm on Tuesday, December 8th to Thursday, December 10th.

The Green Room will be open from 12:00pm (noon) to the end of sale on Thursday, December 10th for light refreshments.

Stabling and Viewing

The horses will be stabled in Highflyer Paddock G, F, H and I. Lots are requested to show from:

2:00pm on Wednesday, December 9th

8:00am on Thursday, December 10th

Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificates

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced by the auctioneers at the time of Sale, all horses will be sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

Please book a veterinary examination directly with Liz Lane on +44 (0) 7384 259815 ahead of arrival or at the Highflyer Sales Office. The pre-sale veterinary examinations will take place at Highflyer E:

1:00pm on Tuesday, December 8th

8:00am on Wednesday, December 9th

Pre-sale veterinary certificates will be available to view from the afternoon of

Wednesday, December 9th on touch screens located at Highflyer I115 and I116 and the tattersallscheltenham.com website. Purchasers will also be able to view them on touch screens located in the Tattersalls Buffet Room.

Reserves and Announcements

Vendors must complete written reserves and/or announcements at the Sales Section of the Main Sales Offices, adjacent to the Sale Ring. Unless written instructions are lodged with Tattersalls on the Additional Information/Reserve Form provided, Lots will be sold without reserve.

Catalogue Timings

Both vendors and purchasers are advised to keep in touch with the pace of the sale by making enquiries as necessary. Approximately: 24 Lots per hour

Auction

The auction will commence at 1:00pm

Internet Bidding

Tattersalls are pleased to offer Live Internet Bidding for this sale. This provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding is supplied by Xcria, LLC, a world leader in auction technology. If you are new to Live Internet Bidding you must register with Tattersalls in advance of the sale. Your application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. Please register at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale via <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>.

Telephone Bidding

Existing Tattersalls clients will be able to bid by telephone via a member of the Tattersalls team and those wishing to do so should download the Purchaser Authorisation form from the Tattersalls website stating that they wish to appoint "Tattersalls" to bid on their behalf, returning the completed form to accountsvp@tattersalls.com. New buyers wishing to bid by telephone should first complete the Purchaser Registration form as well as the Purchaser Authorisation form and submit both to accountsvp@tattersalls.com. For further information please contact Shirley Anderson-Jolag on +44 (0) 7388 382511.

Passouts

Before any Lot may leave Park Paddocks or an Outside Standing, a Pass Out must be obtained from Accounts in the Main Sales Office.

Exit Times

Purchasers or Vendors of the following lots must vacate their box by the time detailed below:

10:00 am on Friday, December 11th.

Tattersalls Cheltenham (Newmarket) 2020

Notices to Purchasers

Conditions of Sale

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS"). These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at Tattersalls Cheltenham (Newmarket) 2020 Sales.

1. Parties

- 1.1. The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.
- 1.2. The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

2. Conduct of Sale

- 2.1. All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.2. As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested therein may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.
- 2.3. The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2.4. The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids. In the case where a Lot has been knocked down to a bidder that has not made payment arrangements with TATTERSALLS prior to bidding TATTERSALLS may at their absolute discretion deem the sale to be cancelled and immediately re-offer the Lot on behalf of the Vendor.
- 2.5. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.
- 2.6. It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.
- 2.7. Internet bidding facilities may be provided by TATTERSALLS and, where provided, their use shall be subject both to these Conditions of Sale and to TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms. Vendors and bidders are strongly advised to read these Conditions of Sale and TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms.
- 2.8. The Auction will be conducted in pounds sterling with bidding increments subject always to the discretion of the Auctioneer.

3. Commissions Purchaser Premiums and Fees

- 3.1. An entry fee is payable by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS in respect of each lot entered and catalogued.
- 3.2. Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor:
 - (a) At the rate of 1.5% of the price of each Lot sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales or sold

otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale or

- (b) At the rate of 7.5% of the price of each Lot sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or
- (c) At the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS Sales provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
 - (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
 - (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 2.5%.
- (d) Full commission at the rate of 7.5% of the price of each Lot sold is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor.
- 3.3.** An Auction Fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any unsold Lot. However where the reserve price is £20,000 or less no fee will be charged.
- 3.4.** A withdrawal fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate of unfitness to the satisfaction of TATTERSALLS is produced within 28 days of the last day of that sale or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2 (b).
- 3.5.** A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold.
- 3.6.** Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £200 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.
- 3.7.** Commissions, Purchaser Premiums and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

4. Payment by Purchasers

- 4.1.** The Purchaser of each Lot shall:
 - (a) Immediately after the purchase of a Lot;
 - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
 - (ii) give his/her name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
 - (iii) pay the full amount of the purchase price, the Purchaser Premium, the Veterinary Fee payable under Condition 3.6 where applicable, and the charge payable under Conditions 22.14 and/or 23.9 where applicable, together with VAT by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS.
 - (b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, by 1.00 p.m. on the day following the sale of the Lot.
- 4.2.** If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. (a), above, TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale and the deficiency if any attending such resale shall be made good by the defaulting Purchaser on demand by TATTERSALLS.
- 4.3.** If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the conditions set out in Condition 4.1. above then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its right under

Condition 4.2. above or Condition 5.5., TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue the Purchaser for the full amount of the purchase price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which they do or do not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

- 4.4. Unless there is in force a Purchaser's Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring or via internet bidding and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

5. Title and Possession

- 5.1. TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Price as aforesaid.
- 5.2. The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Price of a Lot and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) have been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS prior written consent has been obtained.
- 5.3. At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and /or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.
- 5.4. If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under Condition 5.3., TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and /or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. on any day.
- 5.5. At any time after making a demand pursuant to Condition 5.3. above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

6. Purchaser's liability after resale

- 6.1. (a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price

is achieved on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount so achieved.

- (b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).
 - (c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Price and the other amounts as set out in Condition 4.1. (a) (iii) together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.
- 6.2.** The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.
- 6.3.** The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.
- 6.4.** TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

7. Responsibility for Horses

- 7.1.** Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS Newmarket premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer OR if sold privately, from the time of sale.
- 7.2.** TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a lot between different parts of the Premises and TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.
- 7.3.** TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease, accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the premises save that nothing in this sub condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from the negligence (as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977) of TATTERSALLS its servants or agents.
- 7.4.** TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.
- 7.5.** No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from the Premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these conditions of sale.

8. Vendors

- 8.1.** The Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) on but not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:
 - (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
 - (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in

connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and

- (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition and the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 4, TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.
- (d) If TATTERSALLS resells a Lot pursuant to sub-condition 4.2 or otherwise without releasing the Lot from the Premises, then (without prejudice to any rights which TATTERSALLS or the Vendor may have against the defaulting Purchaser) the proceeds of sale to which the Vendor is entitled under this sub-condition 8.1 shall not be the proceeds of the first sale (in respect of which the Purchaser has defaulted) but shall be limited to the proceeds of the re-sale, and subject to that, the Conditions of Sale generally, including paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above and, in case of a further resale, this paragraph (d), shall apply to the re-sale.

8.2.

- (a) In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 8.1
- (b) it will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.
- (b) Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall, then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (c) Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls (Ireland) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of TATTERSALLS, or Vente Osarus, a related company majority owned by TATTERSALLS (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.

8.3. Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.

8.4. Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.

8.5. TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.

8.6. All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.

8.7. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS has paid to the Vendor or credited his account with the net proceed of sale of a Lot then the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to it by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the

Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.

- 8.8.** Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS have exercised their right under Condition 8.7. above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.
- 8.9.** Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.
- 8.10.** Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.
- 8.11.** The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.

9. Sale with Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate

9.1.

- (a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per Conditions of Sale.
 - (b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot at TATTERSALLS' Newmarket premises for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall undertake an examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA Guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/ Veterinary Ireland and report the findings and opinion on a pre-sale veterinary certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Cheltenham (Newmarket) Sale, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.
 - (c) The said pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.
 - (d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.
 - (e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS Newmarket premises on the day of the sale.
- 9.2.** Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.

9.3. A Lot offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate.

Sale of a Lot as it stands

9.4. In the event that a Lot is described or announced as being sold as it stands, the Purchaser shall not rely upon any physical description of the Lot contained in the catalogue but shall rely entirely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in respect of the Lot. In the event of a dispute arising, and save as aforesaid, the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate.

10. Description and Health

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices.

10.1. Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.2. A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or crypt-orchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

- (a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
- (b) The Lot has been returned to TATTERSALLS Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- (c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.
- (d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.3. A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years.

Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.4. Any Lot

- (a) which is a Wind sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.
- (b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind sucking as defined above, including Crib biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.

- (c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib biting is associated with Wind sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind sucker, Crib biter or Cribber.

10.5. Any Lot

- (a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or
- (b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:
- (i) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination for either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
- (ii) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS' Newmarket premises or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.
- (iii) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.
- (iv) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.6. Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to resect the aryepiglottic folds or to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.7. Any Lot which has run at a meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.8. Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 9.4 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.

11. Lots Returned to Tattersalls

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3., 10.4. and 10.6. with a veterinary certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their Newmarket offices. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the seventh day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2., and 10.5., which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10.6. where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the

prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 hereof and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS are advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.5 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise. In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Condition 10.6 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot with the endoscope. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Condition 10.6 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor.

The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by them or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision.
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions.

The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Condition 22, 23 and 24 no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

13. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must

be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS Newmarket office prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by

TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS do not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding an announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

14. - 18. Purchasers

14. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. As noted in Condition 9.2. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Main Sales Office and the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS "Premises" (as defined in Condition 7.1.) is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.
15. There is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.
16.
 - 16.1. The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to the fall of the hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.
 - 16.2. Where TATTERSALLS in their Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership of a Lot they do so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but they do not thereby make nor do they otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.
 - 16.3. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.
 - 16.4. Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS are able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale they did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

17. An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

18. Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS make no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement as to a Lot and its value and if a purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in accordance with Condition 4.

19. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the purchase price immediately in pursuance of Condition 4.

20. Withdrawal

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

21. Sales Levy

Unless a Vendor or Consignor notifies TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association who will be notified of the Vendor or Consignor's name and address.

22. Drugs

Anabolic Steroids; Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham (Newmarket) 2020 Sales. 22.1. Pre-sale blood sample:

- (a) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1 (a) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites, ("NSAID"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 (a) remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.17.
- (b) A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.1. (b) where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot during the pre-sale veterinary examination pursuant to Condition 9 hereof and tested in accordance with this Condition contains anabolic steroids and/or corticosteroids and/or clenbuterol ("Proscribed Drugs"). It is hereby expressly acknowledged by the Vendor and the Purchaser that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to this Condition 22.1 for corticosteroids remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to Condition 22.18.

22.2. Post-sale blood sample:

Save as provided for in Condition 22.18 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 22.2 where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer in accordance with Condition 22.6 and tested in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any NSAID.

22.3. A list showing the specified levels of the NSAID is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

22.4. Save as provided in sub-condition 22.19 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids.

22.5. A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains anabolic steroids and/or clenbuterol.

22.6. A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition 22.6 where:

- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 22.8 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a post-sale blood sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition 22.6 and to have the sample tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs, and
- (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 22.9. (a) hereof, and
- (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot after the fall of the hammer and while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.

22.7. A pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 will only be tested for the presence of Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 if the Purchaser also gives an instruction in accordance with sub-condition 22.8 for the post-sale blood sample to be tested.

22.8. A post-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.6 will be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22 where the Purchaser gives an instruction immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way. Where such an instruction is given (but not otherwise) a pre-sale blood sample taken from a Lot as described in Condition 22.1 shall also be tested for the presence of NSAID's and/or Proscribed Drugs in accordance with Condition 22.

22.9. Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 22.8 hereof:

- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

- (c) Where a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition unless TATTERSALLS make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum at the time of sale that a pre-sale blood sample has not been taken and is unable to be tested as per Condition 22.1.
- 22.10.** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 22.11.** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that (subject to sub-conditions 22.17 and 22.18 below), a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this condition if:
- it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level or more of any NSAID and further acknowledges that the presence of any NSAID in the blood sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor; and/or
 - it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains corticosteroids other than those read out by TATTERSALLS at the time of sale of the said Lot and/or
 - it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains anabolic steroids and/or clenbuterol.
- 22.12.** Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 22.13.**
- Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-section shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.
 - Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice given in accordance with Condition 22.13 (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the Contract of Sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
 - The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 22.13 (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
 - If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 (d) hereof;
 - Pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.
 - Indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

- 22.14.** Save as provided for in Condition 22.13. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice their charge for taking and testing the samples and making and giving its decision under this Condition.
- 22.15.** For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be tested in accordance with this Condition.
- 22.16.**
- (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the sales entry form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
 - (b) For the purposes of Condition 22.13. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.
- 22.17.** Any risk attached to the taking of a sample or samples under Condition 22 will be entirely at the risk of the Vendor until the hammer has fallen and thereafter at the risk of the Purchaser.
- 22.18.** If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains the specified level or more of NSAID the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.2 where, prior to the bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor stating that NSAID referred to in the certificate have been administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the NSAID found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.
- 22.19.** If TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a post-sale blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with Condition 22.6 contains corticosteroids the Lot shall, nevertheless, not be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with Condition 22.4 where prior to bidding on the Lot commencing, TATTERSALLS has received and the auctioneer has read out a certificate signed by a veterinary surgeon appointed by the Vendor specifying the type of corticosteroid administered to the Lot and the reason for its use, unless, that is, the corticosteroid(s) found in the post-sale blood sample are other than those stated in the said certificate and read out by the auctioneer in which event the Lot will still be returnable to the Vendor. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly acknowledge and agree that the Purchaser's right to return a Lot in respect of the testing of a pre-sale blood sample pursuant to Condition 22.1 remains valid, enforceable and effective whether or not an announcement is made by the auctioneer pursuant to this sub-condition.

23. Piroplasmosis

This Condition applies to all Lots sold at TATTERSALLS Cheltenham (Newmarket) 2020 Sales:

- 23.1.** Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and tested by Böse in accordance with the OIE Protocol using either a Piro IFA test or a C-ELISA test ("the Prescribed Tests") contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi*.

- 23.2.** A list showing the specified levels for *Theileria equi* and *Babesia caballi* for a Lot to be found either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket offices and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.
- 23.3.** A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:
- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 23.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis, and
 - (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 23.5. (a) hereof, and
 - (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.
- 23.4.** Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 23.3. (a) hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.
- 23.5.** Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 23.4 hereof:
- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
 - (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- 23.6.** TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.
- 23.7.** The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmosis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using the Prescribed Test contains the specified levels of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* and further acknowledges that the presence of either *Theileria equi* or *Babesia caballi* in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.
- 23.8.**
- (a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

- (b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 23.8. (b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:
 - (i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3 hereof
 - (ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition
 - (iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

23.9. Save as provided for in sub-condition 23.8. (d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

23.10. For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

23.11.

- (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or, deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of sub-condition 23.8. (a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at its office at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

24. Notification By Racing Authority of Positive "A" Sample

24.1. Where a Lot has run at a race meeting prior to the date of sale of the Lot and has had a blood sample taken by or on behalf of a Racing Authority in connection with such race ("the Sample"), the Vendor hereby agrees to and shall notify TATTERSALLS in writing if the Racing Authority has advised the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority, such notification to be made by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale or, if the result of the testing of the "A" sample is not known at that time, within 24 hours of the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler having received such advice from the Racing Authority. For the purpose of this Condition any advice given by the Racing Authority to anyone who is or has acted as the Vendor's agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by the Racing Authority shall be deemed to be advice received by and known to the Vendor and accordingly it is the Vendor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that he is kept fully and promptly informed of the outcome of any testing of an "A" sample as aforesaid.

24.2. Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale, the Vendor agrees that TATTERSALLS shall make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum and, if so announced, a Purchaser shall not be entitled to return the Lot to the Vendor whether on account of the positive "A" sample test result or any subsequent confirmation of the same whether by way of testing of any "B" sample of the Sample or otherwise howsoever.

24.3.

- (a) Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.1 after the time the Lot is offered for sale, it shall within 24 hours notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (b) Where the Vendor fails, in breach of its obligations under sub-condition 24.1, to give notice to TATTERSALLS as provided therein TATTERSALLS shall within 24 hours of discovery of the said breach notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.
- (c) The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly acknowledge and agree that although an "A" sample and a confirmatory "B" sample may be taken from the Sample it is sufficient, for the purpose of this Condition, only that the "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority and it is further acknowledged and agreed that neither the parties nor TATTERSALLS shall have regard to the outcome of any testing of the "B" sample for the purpose of this Condition.

24.4. Where the Purchaser elects to return to the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 24.3 such election may and may only be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS gives its notice to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition.

24.5.

- (a) Upon the Lot having been returned to TATTERSALLS and upon TATTERSALLS having received the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 24.4 hereof, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.
- (b) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 24.5. (a) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.
- (c) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition:
 - (i) the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2. (d) hereof;
 - (ii) the Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Condition;
 - (iii) the Purchaser shall pay any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date of purchase of the Lot and the date on which the contract of sale is determined and such costs shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

24.6.

- (a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax or email to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given in the sales entry information or Purchase Confirmation form as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission of the fax or email as the case may be.
- (b) For the purposes of Condition 24.4 such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Newmarket and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

25. No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

26. Interest

TATTERSALLS reserve the right to charge interest on unpaid accounts from the date of sale at the rate of 1.50% per month or part thereof on

- (a) the Purchase Price or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and
- (b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date from the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice in writing posted at the office of TATTERSALLS' during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

27. Law

These Conditions of Sale are in all respects to be governed by and to be construed in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elect otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

Tattersalls Cheltenham (Newmarket) 2020

Notices to Purchasers Guidance for Purchasers

These pages, entitled "Guidance for Purchasers" are produced for the benefit of all prospective Purchasers who are advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

1. Conditions of Sale

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully the Conditions of Sale printed immediately before this section.

2. Rostrum Announcements (Condition of Sale 14)

All Lots are sold subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneers' Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements.

3. Sale Ring Information Displays

Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Sale Ring or the Main Sales Office or anywhere else on Tattersalls premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to Tattersalls or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided.

Examples of such information are as follows:

Boxwalker	Rig	Weaver	Barren
Vet Certificate	Gelding	In Training	Out of Training

Whistler - if heard to make a noise.

Crib Biter - for Crib Biter, Cribber or Windsucker.

LSD Change - if the Last Service Date is different from that stated in the catalogue.

Wind Op W/R - if operated upon for the correction of whistling and/or roaring.

Wind Op SP* - if operated upon to treat the displacement of the soft palate.

Aryepiglotic Fold Resection*

(*Please note that this is not a returnable condition under the Conditions of Sale).

4. Pre-Sale Inspection of Lots

Prospective Purchasers are advised to thoroughly inspect Lots. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. No-one may remove a sample of hair, blood or other testable material from any Lot while on Tattersalls premises (as defined in the Conditions of Sale) without written permission from the Vendor. If this permission is granted, Tattersalls must be notified in advance of such a sample being taken.

5. Veterinary Procedure (Condition of Sale 9)

Unless otherwise stated in the catalogue or announced at the time of sale, all Lots will be sold as they stand with a pre-sale veterinary certificate, which will be available to view on the Tattersalls Cheltenham website ahead of the sale.

6. Conditions of Sale 14 - 18

Prospective Purchasers are particularly requested to read carefully the provisions of Conditions 14 - 18 of Tattersalls Cheltenham (Newmarket) Conditions of Sale.

7. Description and Health / Returnable Lots (Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12)

Attention is drawn to the Condition of Sale 10 entitled "Description and Health". Under Condition of Sale 12 no Lot is returnable other than in accordance with Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12. Prospective Purchasers should specifically note that there is no term implied in any sale that a Lot is of satisfactory quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose.

8. Not In G.S.B.

Where a Lot is described as "Not in G.S.B." it is a non thoroughbred and is registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register but not in the General Stud Book. A Lot registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register is eligible to race under Rules in Great Britain and Ireland, but other racing jurisdictions may preclude non thoroughbreds from participation. Prospective purchasers are advised to make enquiries with the relevant racing jurisdictions before bidding on any Lots.

9. Drugs - Anabolic Steroids; Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol (Conditions of Sale 22)

Purchasers can request that a sample be tested for Anabolic Steroids; Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol as referred to in Conditions of Sale 22, at a cost of £700 + VAT. All drug test fees will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

10. Piroplasmiasis (Condition of Sale 23)

Purchasers can request a sample be tested for Piroplasmiasis at a charge of £150 + VAT, which will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

11. Insurance (Condition of Sale 7.1)

Purchasers are reminded that from Fall of Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Immediate insurance cover against mortality and theft is available subject to acceptance, and we strongly recommend that this is effected.

12. Keep and Removal of Horses After Sale

Purchasers must make arrangements for the keep and attendance of their Lots from Fall of Hammer. Subject to the Conditions of Sale in general and Condition 5 in particular Purchasers (and Vendors of unsold lots) are requested to comply with any arrangements regarding removal of Lots from Park Paddocks which may appear in the catalogue. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with those arrangements Tattersalls will charge the purchaser £75.00 per Lot plus VAT in respect of transportation and keep.

13. Release of Horses

Before any Lot may leave Park Paddocks or an Outside Standing, a Pass Out must be obtained from Accounts in the Main Sales Office. The green copy of the Pass Out must be handed in to our staff at the Control Office in Park Paddocks and/or Outside Standing as the Lot leaves. Additionally Lots must have affixed the official Tattersalls numbered hip label. If the label is missing, Purchasers should immediately advise the Sales section in the Main Sales Office (or the Control Office if the Main Sales Office is closed) who will arrange the issue of a duplicate label.

14. Identification of Horses

Purchasers are advised to check the description of their Lot in the passport (or a copy thereof) as soon as possible after purchase. Tattersalls will be checking the identity of Lots entered for our sales against official Identification Documents. This will take place in the days prior to the sale. This arrangement does not alter Vendors' and Purchasers' responsibilities under the Conditions of Sale and Tattersalls shall incur no liability or responsibility for any loss howsoever arising for any error or omission in respect of this identity check.

15. Documents

Documents will only be released either on the receipt of a written application or as a result of a personal application. Where documents are sent by post they are at the risk of the Purchaser.

16. Value Added Tax ('VAT')

16.1. Lots for Export outside the EU

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside the European Union ('EU') the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from the EU by the Purchaser or his shipping agent. Similar arrangements are available in certain circumstances and subject to agreement on a Lot by Lot basis with HM Customs and Excise for export up to 12 months from the date of sale. If there is likely to be any delay whatsoever in the exporting of a lot, the purchasers are recommended to contact a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts Desk.

16.2. Lots remaining in the UK VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. The VAT Registration Scheme for Racehorse Owners in the UK allows owners to reclaim VAT on purchases where the horse remains in the UK. The Scheme also allows owners to reclaim VAT on training fees etc., where the horse is trained in the UK. Racehorse owners are urged to take full advantage of this scheme. Breeders who are VAT registered can recover VAT on all racing expenses. Anyone having any query on VAT is invited to contact Accounts in the Main Sales Office.

17. Payment for Purchases

(Condition of Sale 4)

All Lots are sold for payment by cash, credit/debit card, or acceptable bankers draft (Condition 4.1). Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes. Ring prices are quoted in £ sterling.

All invoices raised are in Sterling and all payments for purchases are due in Sterling. Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, page 39) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,
Piccadilly Branch,
39 Piccadilly, London
W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;
IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080
BIC LOYDGB 21012 SWIFT CODE LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

18. Purchasers Authorisation

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.

2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.

3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under and Authorisation immediately following purchase.

19. Private Sales

19.1. Contract

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

19.2. Auction Races

Lots sold or bought-in at public auction under the hammer qualify for Auction Races but Lots which do not reach their reserve do not qualify. The sale of a Lot privately does not qualify the Lot for Auction Races.

20. Integrity of Bloodstock Sales

Tattersalls regard the integrity of its Sales as a matter of the utmost importance. In that regard, the attention of Purchasers and Vendors is drawn to the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice on pages 41 - 42. If Tattersalls become aware of any circumstances giving rise to a breach of the Code, they will take such action as they consider appropriate to preserve the integrity of their sales and will report such matter to the appropriate authorities. In particular, Tattersalls will notify the BHA of any complaints received by them concerning alleged breaches of the Code. It is important to note that the Code of Practice is entirely separate from Tattersalls' Conditions of Sale. Tattersalls' Conditions of Sale shall continue to apply exclusively to all Lots offered for sale and sold at Tattersalls' Sales. For the avoidance of doubt, if there should be any conflict between the provisions of the Code of Practice and Tattersalls' Conditions of Sale, Tattersalls' Conditions of Sale shall take precedence.

21. Vetting Fees

The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £200 + VAT for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.

Notices to Purchasers

New Buyer Form

Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax (+44 (0)1638 617602) Or in person to the Accounts desk in the main sales office before participating in the auction.

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)

Surname

Passport / I.D. Number

Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered House/Number:

Address Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Postal Address House/Number:

(or as above) ☐ Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Intended Method of Payment Credit/Debit Card

Amount (GBP) Cash/T.C.

Cheque

Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank Branch:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Bloodstock References

I confirm that:

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls to support the intended amount to be spent as above

Signature:

Date:

Notices to Purchasers

Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

Purchaser payments in cash/travellers' cheques

As stated in note 23 in the "Guidance for Purchasers", Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash or travellers' cheque payments of £8,900 (€10,000) or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information: &
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds

It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website (<http://www.direct.gov.uk/en/TravelAndTransport/Foreigntravel/BringinggoodsorcashintotheUK>) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom. Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes. Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases please contact: DARRYL SCARFF OR DYLAN HARMAN
Tel: +44 1638 665931 or email: accountsvp@tattersalls.com



The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Introduction

The Code of Practice sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and sales of stallion shares and nominations, be they private sales or sales at public auction. The intention is to ensure that sales of bloodstock in Britain not only comply with the law, but operate to the highest standards of integrity and transparency, and safeguard the interests of vendors, consignors, bloodstock agents, owners, trainers and the sales companies.

Definitions

- “Agent” means any trainer, consignor, bloodstock agent, racing or stud manager or other person or entity who represents a Principal in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether the Agent is paid by way of retainer, commission or other forms of remuneration, or has ongoing financial arrangements (for example the payment of management or training fees), or not.
- “Principal” means a person or entity who appoints an Agent to act as agent on his behalf in the sale or purchase of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations as in the definition above.
- For clarification, words importing the masculine gender shall include the feminine.

Code

1. An Agent owes a duty to his Principal to act at all times in accordance with his Principal's best interests.
2. An Agent shall not place himself in a position where personal interests conflict with the duty to his Principal. In particular, an Agent shall not use his position to benefit from a secret payment or secret profit, which means any payment or benefit in kind received by an Agent that is not disclosed to his Principal.
3. When an Agent acts as a vendor or part-vendor and sells or intends to sell any horse in which he has an interest to a Principal, or intended Principal, the Agent must disclose to his Principal, before completion, the full extent of that ownership or interest and the benefit to be derived from that transaction.
4. If an Agent acts for more than one Principal in a transaction (which might be both the vendor and purchaser), the Agent can only do so if he has first disclosed this fact, before completion, to all his Principals, and obtained their consent.
5. An Agent must notify his Principal, wherever possible in advance, when a conflict of interest could arise, such as transactions involving third parties with whom he has a retainer, transactions where he is aware he will benefit from a third party, or transactions concerning horses which he has previously purchased or been involved with.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

6. An Agent shall disclose to his Principal and, if required, account to his Principal for any Luck Money paid to him by or on behalf of a vendor. "Luck Money" means any financial payment or payment in kind made by or on behalf of a vendor to a Purchaser or his Agent, after the sale of a horse has been concluded. The practice of giving and receiving Luck Money shall be entirely voluntary, transparent and should be disclosed to all appropriate parties by the recipient. A vendor has no obligation whatsoever to pay Luck Money and the non-payment of such should not prejudice any further business activity.
7. If an Agent receives an offer to purchase a horse he must relay that offer in its entirety to his Principal and respond in accordance with the Principal's instructions.
8. A vendor must not offer any secret payment or secret profit to any person whom he believes to be an Agent acting for a prospective purchaser.

Dispute Resolution

9. Any dispute arising out of an alleged breach of the Code of Practice should be reported by a complainant to one of the following trade bodies or to the appropriate Sale Company in the first instance:

Federation of Bloodstock Agents:	Louise Kemble	(01604 696224)
National Trainers Federation:	Rupert Arnold	(01488 71719)
Racehorse Owners Association:	Charlie Liverton	(020 7152 0200)
Thoroughbred Breeders Association:	Julian Richmond-Watson	(01638 661321)
Goffs UK:	Tony Williams	(01450 372222)
Tattersalls:	Gavin Davies	(01638 665931)

A complainant shall provide written evidence of the alleged breach of the Code to the relevant trade body or the Sale Company in support of the allegation. The Sale Company or the trade body will conduct its own investigation and may seek to mediate, or may advise the complainant of their right to pursue the complaint through the courts.

The commencement of a mediation will not prevent the parties commencing court proceedings.

Disciplinary Proceedings under the Rules of Racing

10. If the British Horseracing Authority is satisfied there has been a breach of this Code of Practice, it is likely to consider this to be contrary to the integrity, proper conduct or good reputation of horse racing, and the persons involved, whether bound by the Rules of Racing, or not, may be banned from British racecourses and other licensed premises and will also not be permitted to conduct business with licensed individuals.

This Code of Practice has been drawn up and published by the following organisations:

The British Horseracing Authority
Federation of Bloodstock Agents
Racehorse Owners Association
Thoroughbred Breeders Association

Goffs UK
National Trainers Federation
Tattersalls Ltd

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONSIGNORS

Ballyboy Stables, Ireland (D. P. Murphy) 8 G. (2016) Grangeclare West (IRE)
21 G. (2016) Captain Quint (IRE)
44 G. (2016) Viva Lavilla (IRE)

Ballycrystal Stables, Ireland (M. Flynn O'Connor) 12 G. (2016) Sporting Ace (IRE)

Ballyfree House Stables, Ireland (P. Croke) 26 G. (2016) Carrig Sam (IRE)
51 G. (2015) Carrig Rock (IRE)

Baltimore House Stables, Ireland (J. W. Doyle) 22 G. (2015) Aki Bomaye (IRE)
39 M. (2015) Talk Derby To Me (GB)

Belmont Stud, Ireland (P. O'Rourke) 2 M. (2015) Whispering Gypsy (IRE)

Bind Equine (A. Ralph) 11 G. (2016) Knickerbockerglory (IRE)

Bohera Stables, Ireland (D. Hogan) 10 G. (2016) French Bumper (IRE)

C H Thoroughbreds (Agent) 29 G. (2016) The King of Ryhope (GB)

Carriagh Stables, Ireland (A. Murray) 25 G. (2015) Bardenstown Lad (GB)

Crocknamohill Stables (N. Kelly) 50 M. (2015) Credo (IRE)

Galgystown Stables, Ireland (P. M. Power) 14 G. (2016) Kalypra (FR)
Grange Stables, Ireland (P. Flood) 47 G. (2016) Supreme Yeats (IRE)

Haras des Rouges Terres, France 24 G. (2017) Kill Bill (FR)

Keereen Stables, Ireland (S O'Brien) 18 M. (2015) My Design (IRE)

Kilmacomma Stables, Ireland (V. Carroll) 4 G. (2015) The Red Jet (IRE)

Milestone Stables, Ireland (C. Bowe) 16 G. (2015) Kilbeg King (IRE)
37 F. (2016) Fashion's Model (IRE)

Moate Stables, Ireland (M. Goff) 46 F. (2016) Inchagoill Lady (IRE)

Monbeg Stables, Ireland (C. Doyle) 35 G. (2016) Connies Choice (IRE)

Monbeg Stables, Ireland (D. Doyle) 15 G. (2016) Guily Billy (FR)

Murberry Stables, Ireland (J. P. Berry) 9 F. (2016) Dinah Washington (IRE)
33 G. (2015) Family Pot (FR)

Newlands Farm (S. R. B. Crawford) 19 G. (2015) Barnabas Collins (IRE)
42 G. (2015) Mount Stewart (IRE)

Railway Stables, Ireland (D. H. Kelly) 6 F. (2016) Miss Tempo (IRE)

Sean McParlan Racing 5 G. (2015) Out of Exile (IRE)

Skehanagh Stables, Ireland (S. Curling) 7 M. (2015) Mis Clogher (IRE)
40 G. (2016) Blue Stello (FR)

Stable View, Ireland (W. Kehoe) 36 F. (2016) She Is A Contender (IRE)

Tildarg Stables (G. J. McKeever) 32 G. (2016) Ballyhawkish (GB)
49 G. (2015) Brayhill (IRE)

Weatherby, Sir Johnny 1 M. (2013) Timetochill (IRE)

Yellowford Racing, Ireland (C. Motherway) 41 F. (2016) Fonzerelli (IRE)

INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

Aki Bomaye (IRE)	22	Kalyptra (FR).....	14
Ballyhawkish (GB)	32	Kilbeg King (IRE).....	16
Bardenstown Lad (GB)	25	Kill Bill (FR)	24
Barnabas Collins (IRE)	19	Knickerbockerglory (IRE)	11
Blue Stello (FR)	40	Mis Clogher (IRE).....	7
Brayhill (IRE)	49	Miss Tempo (IRE)	6
Captain Quint (IRE)	21	Mount Stewart (IRE).....	42
Carrig Rock (IRE)	51	My Design (IRE).....	18
Carrig Sam (IRE)	26	Out of Exile (IRE)	5
Connies Choice (IRE).....	35	She Is A Contender (IRE)	36
Credo (IRE)	50	Sporting Ace (IRE)	12
Dinah Washington (IRE).....	9	Supreme Yeats (IRE)	47
Family Pot (FR)	33	Talk Derby To Me (GB)	39
Fashion's Model (IRE)	37	The King of Ryhope (GB).....	29
Fonzerelli (IRE).....	41	The Red Jet (IRE)	4
French Bumper (IRE)	10	Timetochill (IRE).....	1
Grangeclare West (IRE)	8	Viva Lavilla (IRE).....	44
Guily Billy (FR).....	15	Whispering Gypsy (IRE).....	2
Inchagoill Lady (IRE)	46		

INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS

By Arcadio (GER)

F. (2016) Clover Pearl (IRE)..... 36

By Australia (GB)

F. (2016) Gainful (USA)..... 9

By Beat Hollow (GB)

M. (2015) Thieving Gypsy (IRE)..... 2

By Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)

M. (2015) Cormorant Cove (GB)..... 39

G. (2015) Pougatcheva (FR)..... 25

By Calfet (FR)

G. (2015) Lough Cuan (IRE)..... 42

By Coastal Path (GB)

G. (2016) Ukie (FR)..... 15

By Court Cave (IRE)

G. (2016) Tatisput (FR)..... 10

By Doyen (IRE)

G. (2015) Prayuwini Drummer (IRE).... 16

By Fair Mix (IRE)

G. (2016) Lovely Origny (FR)..... 14

By Fame And Glory (GB)

M. (2015) Tasmani (FR)..... 50

G. (2016) The Brass Lady (IRE)..... 11

By Flemensfirth (USA)

F. (2016) Fashion's Worth (IRE)..... 37

G. (2016) Vics Miller (IRE)..... 21

By Getaway (GER)

G. (2016) Viva Forever (FR)..... 44

By Kayf Tara (GB)

G. (2016) Massannie (IRE)..... 32

By Mahler (GB)

G. (2015) Carraigeen (IRE)..... 4

G. (2015) Drama Chick (GB)..... 5

F. (2016) Kitty The Hare (IRE)..... 46

By Malinas (GER)

G. (2016) Eleven Fifty Nine (GB).....29

By Masked Marvel (GB)

G. (2017) Katouchka (FR).....24

By Milan (GB)

F. (2016) Butlers Storm (IRE).....6

By Monitor Closely (IRE)

G. (2015) Nikitries (FR).....33

By Oscar (IRE)

M. (2015) O Mio My (IRE).....7

By Presenting (GB)

G. (2016) Hayabusa (GB).....8

By Schiaparelli (GER)

F. (2016) Cadoutene (FR).....41

By Scorpion (IRE)

M. (2013) Kilcoleman Lady (IRE)..... 1

M. (2015) Native Design (IRE)..... 18

By Shantou (USA)

G. (2016) Carrig Millie (IRE).....26

G. (2015) G Day Sile (IRE)..... 19

G. (2016) Knockbounce View (IRE).... 12

By Shirocco (GER)

G. (2015) Carrig Millie (IRE).....51

By Sholokhov (IRE)

G. (2015) Definite Love (IRE).....49

By Spider Flight (FR)

G. (2016) Benina (FR).....40

By Stowaway (GB)

G. (2015) Line Grey (FR).....22

By Westerner (GB)

G. (2016) Ask Me Sister (IRE).....35

By Yeats (IRE)

G. (2016) Supreme Bailerina (IRE).....47

INDEX TO DAMS

Ask Me Sister (IRE)	35	Line Grey (FR)	22
Benina (FR)	40	Lough Cuan (IRE)	42
Butlers Storm (IRE)	6	Lovely Origny (FR)	14
Cadoutene (FR)	41	Massannie (IRE)	32
Carraigeen (IRE)	4	Native Design (IRE)	18
Carrig Millie (IRE)	26, 51	Nikitries (FR)	33
Clover Pearl (IRE)	36	O Mio My (IRE)	7
Cormorant Cove (GB).....	39	Pougatcheva (FR)	25
Definite Love (IRE)	49	Prayuwin Drummer (IRE)	16
Drama Chick (GB)	5	Supreme Bailerina (IRE)	47
Eleven Fifty Nine (GB).....	29	Tasmani (FR)	50
Fashion's Worth (IRE)	37	Tatispout (FR)	10
G Day Sile (IRE)	19	The Brass Lady (IRE).....	11
Gainful (USA)	9	Thieving Gypsy (IRE)	2
Hayabusa (GB).....	8	Ukie (FR).....	15
Katouchka (FR)	24	Vics Miller (IRE)	21
Kilcoleman Lady (IRE).....	1	Viva Forever (FR).....	44
Kitty The Hare (IRE)	46		
Knockbounce View (IRE).....	12		

STALLION REFERENCE

ARCADIO (GER), Bay 2002. Champion 3yr old colt in Germany in 2005. Top rated 3yr old in Germany in 2005 (9.5-10.5f.). Won five races, £186,172, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 1 mile 3 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, pferdewetten.de-Trophy, Cologne, **Gr.2**, www.pferdewetten.de Bavarian Classic, Munich, **Gr.3**, Grosser Preis der VGH Versicherungen, Hannover, **L**, also placed second in Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, and third in BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Grosse Europa-Meile, Cologne, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 37 races, and £192,744 and sire of the winners of 165 races, and £2,372,156 under N.H. Rules, including **FLYING ANGEL (IRE)**, **EVERLASTINGPROMISE (GB)**, **WALK TO FREEDOM (IRE)**, **SIMPLY THE BETTS (IRE)**, **HARDLINE (IRE)**, **THE GAME CHANGER (IRE)**, **GO CONQUER (IRE)**, **CROOKS PEAK (GB)**, **THIRD TIME LUCKI (IRE)**, **BRIGHT FORECAST (IRE)**, **MONATOMIC (IRE)**, **I'M A GAME CHANGER (IRE)**, **CRIMSON ARK (IRE)**, **CRIEVEHILL (IRE)**, **AWEEMINIT (IRE)**

AUSTRALIA (GB), Chesnut 2011. Jt Champion 3yr old colt in Europe in 2014. Won five races, £2,090,502, from 7 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Dubai Duty Free Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Investec Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, ICON Juv.Turf Trial Golden Fleece Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, also placed second in QIPCO Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, and third in Qipco 2000 Guineas Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2015, and sire of the winners of 198 races, and £4,979,230 and sire of the winners of 7 races, and £81,013 under N.H. Rules, including **GALILEO CHROME (IRE)**, **ORDER OF AUSTRALIA (IRE)**, **CAYENNE PEPPER (IRE)**, **LEO DE FURY (IRE)**, **BEYOND REASON (IRE)**, **BUCKHURST (IRE)**, **EPONA PLAYS (IRE)**, **PATRICK SARSFIELD (FR)**, **BANGKOK (IRE)**, **BROOME (IRE)**, **SIR RON PRIESTLEY (GB)**, **KING CARNEY (GB)**, **MOHICAN HEIGHTS (IRE)**, **WESTERN AUSTRALIA (IRE)**, **LA AUSTRALIANA (USA)**, **SYDNEY OPERA HOUSE (GB)**, **LORD LAMINGTON (GB)**, **ALMANIA (IRE)**, **BRASSICA (IRE)**

BEAT HOLLOW (GB), Bay 1997. Top rated 3yr old in France in 2000 (9.5-10.5f.). Won seven races, £1,235,607, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, Arlington Million Stakes, Arlington Inter, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Manhattan Handicap, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Woodford Reserve Turf Classic Stakes, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Green Ridge Stables Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, also placed second in Eddie Read Handicap, Del Mar, **Gr.1**, Explosive Bid Handicap, Fair Grounds, **Gr.2**, and third in Shadwell Keeneland Turf Mile Stakes, Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2003, and sire of the winners of 755 races, and £10,103,913 and sire of the winners of 173 races, and £2,288,535 under N.H. Rules, including **WICKLOW BRAVE (GB)**, **BEATEN UP (GB)**, **HOLLOW TREE (GB)**, **PROPORTIONAL (GB)**, **MINELLA INDO (IRE)**, **EXOSPHERIC (GB)**, **FLY WITH ME (FR)**, **VAGABOND SHOES (IRE)**, **SEA MOON (GB)**, **CINDERS AND ASHES (GB)**, **CITIZENSHIP (GB)**, **RHYTHM OF LIGHT (GB)**, **VOTE OFTEN (GB)**, **TED SPREAD (GB)**, **CHARLOTTE O FRAISE (IRE)**, **DIAMOND HILL (IRE)**, **NOT SO SLEEPY (GB)**, **RIGHT CONNECTION (GB)**, **CAPE PERON (GB)**, **LESS IS MORE (FR)**, **NOCTURNAL SECRET (GB)**, **NATURE SPIRITS (FR)**, **BURN THE BREEZE (IRE)**, **DONOMA (IRE)**, **RIARIO (GB)**, **STREETS AHEAD (GB)**, **BATTLE GROUP (GB)**, **TWEEDLEDUM (GB)**, **RECENTLY ACQUIRED (GB)**, **HOLLOW PENNY (GB)**, **TREAT YOURSELF (IRE)**, **LA PERNELLE (IRE)**, **TAAMEER (GB)**

BLACK SAM BELLAMY (IRE), Bay 1999. Champion 3yr old in Italy in 2002. Won four races, £389,848, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Alleged Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, also placed second in Grosser Bugatti Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Critérium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 325 races, and £3,199,997 and sire of the winners of 237 races, and £3,988,893 under N.H. Rules, including **GALOP MARIN (IRE)**, **EARL OF TINSDAL (GER)**, **SAM BROWN (GB)**, **SAM SPINNER (GB)**, **THE GIANT BOLSTER (GB)**, **DAVERON (GER)**, **SAM'S GUNNER (GB)**, **VENGEANCE (SAF)**, **SAPHIR (GER)**, **VALDINO (GER)**, **GOATHEMALA (GER)**, **BELLA AMICA (GER)**, **GALANA (GER)**, **FLUTE BOWL (GB)**, **HOLLIES PEARL (GB)**, **ALL ABOUT SAM (GER)**, **SAMS PROFILE (GB)**, **KATESON (GB)**, **SALONTANZERIN (GER)**, **HOSIBA (GER)**, **AUENJAGER (GER)**, **MOMBASA (GER)**, **BLACK TULIP (GB)**, **BELLE AMIS (GB)**, **NARANJA (GB)**, **BLACK KIT (FR)**, **LORD IN BLACK (FR)**

CALIFET (FR), Brown 1998. Won nine races, £243,498, from 7½ furlongs to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, P. Jean de Chaudenay-G. P. du Printemps, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix du Grand Camp, Lyon-Parilly, **L**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Deauville Lucien Barriere, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Lord Seymour, Longchamp, **L**, Prix des Sablonnets, Nantes, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 132 races, and £1,473,048 and sire of the winners of 358 races, and £9,117,012 under N.H. Rules, including **CLARCAM (FR)**, **ADRIEN DU PONT (FR)**, **BLUE DRAGON (FR)**, **CILAOS EMERY (FR)**, **BAMAKO MORIVIERE (FR)**, **EL CALIFE (FR)**, **ANALIFET (FR)**, **SORMIOU (FR)**, **CALIPTO (FR)**, **CARRIACOU (FR)**, **ESPOIR DE BELLOUET (FR)**, **MISTER BALI (FR)**, **ZIGA BOY (FR)**, **SAYING AGAIN (FR)**, **SOLWAY (FR)**, **EPICEA (FR)**, **MOMITA HAS (FR)**, **YSAWA (FR)**, **DOLCETTO (FR)**, **KRISS WILLIAM (FR)**, **SWAY (FR)**, **TEMPLE LORD (FR)**, **SURFING (FR)**, **SPLENDIDE BONTEE (FR)**, **SADYJAUNE (FR)**, **BIVOUAC (FR)**, **COTTON BOWL (FR)**, **TELL EVERYONE (FR)**

COASTAL PATH (GB), Bay 2004. Jt Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2007. Won six races, £230,042, from 1½ miles to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Prix Hubert de Chaudenay Casino Barriere, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville-MTPA, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Qatar Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, and third in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Darley Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 39 races, and £467,404 and sire of the winners of 178 races, and £4,391,878 under N.H. Rules, including **ASTERION FORLONGE (FR)**, **BACARDYS (FR)**, **SAINT ROI (FR)**, **BOSSEUR (FR)**, **GAGNEUR (FR)**, **C'EST LE BOUQUET (FR)**, **FOX PRO (FR)**, **POWDER PATH (FR)**, **DROLE D'IDEE (FR)**, **CONCERTO D'ALLEN (FR)**, **COASTAL BEACH (FR)**, **COASTALINA (FR)**, **EL CAMILA (FR)**, **DORRELLS PIERJI (FR)**, **DAIM PIERJI (FR)**, **ENFANT DU PAYS (FR)**

COURT CAVE (IRE), Bay 2001. Unraced. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 49 races, and £288,921 and sire of the winners of 376 races, and £4,242,671 under N.H. Rules, including **CITY ISLAND (IRE)**, **CLONDAW CAITLIN (IRE)**, **CALL ME LYREEN (IRE)**, **COURT MAID (IRE)**, **MISTER WHITAKER (IRE)**, **WILLOUGHBY COURT (IRE)**, **CHAMPION COURT (IRE)**, **LIMITED RESERVE (IRE)**, **COURT MINSTREL (IRE)**, **DESIRABLE COURT (IRE)**, **LISTEN TO THE MAN (IRE)**, **CHAMPAGNE COURT (IRE)**, **WHODOYOU THINK (IRE)**, **NEAREST THE PIN (IRE)**, **CAPTAIN TOMMY (IRE)**, **QUEENS CAVE (IRE)**, **WADSWICK COURT (IRE)**, **SPEAKER CONNOLLY (IRE)**, **SHADY OPERATOR (IRE)**, **PLAN OF ATTACK (IRE)**, **BEARLY LEGAL (IRE)**, **HOLD COURT (IRE)**, **COURT ARTIST (IRE)**, **COURT CHALLENGE (IRE)**

DOYEN (IRE), Bay 2000. Champion older horse in Europe in 2004. Won five races, £708,623, over 1½ miles, at 3 and 4 years including, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, P.Lyon Avant Lugdunum Coupe des 3 Ans, Lyon-Parilly, **L**, also placed second in Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 432 races, and £5,184,413 and sire of the winners of 203 races, and £2,570,909 under N.H. Rules, including **TURFDONNA (GER)**, **ANDY DUFRESNE (IRE)**, **BATTLEOVERDOYEN (IRE)**, **WILD CHIEF (GER)**, **GOLDEN DOYEN (GER)**, **VALDEZ (GB)**, **SNEAK A PEEK (ITY)**, **BEACON EDGE (IRE)**, **MENTORE (ITY)**, **VIF MONSIEUR (GER)**, **VIRGINIA SUN (GER)**, **GOOD DONNA (GER)**, **ADOYA (GER)**, **CAMBORNE (GB)**, **LADY'S PURSE (GB)**, **ORIENTAL LADY (GER)**, **MOLLY LE CLOU (GER)**, **QUIZ MISTRESS (GB)**, **ORIENTAL MAGIC (GER)**, **PIANA (FR)**, **GLADY ROMANA (GER)**, **PEACOCK (GB)**, **RAPID ESCAPE (IRE)**, **TAHIRA (GER)**, **DOYLY CARTE (GB)**, **PINE CREEK (GB)**, **KEYS (IRE)**, **KUMBESHWAR (GB)**, **DANDRIDGE (GB)**, **ANATOL ARTIST (GER)**

FAIR MIX (IRE), Grey 1998. Won eight races, £345,986, from 1 mile to 1 mile 4½ furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Burjuman Dubai City of Gold Stakes, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3** (twice), Prix de Reux, Deauville, **L**, also placed second in Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Prix d'Harcourt, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Deauville Lucien Barriere, Deauville, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 27 races, and £153,124 and sire of the winners of 121 races, and £1,361,219 under N.H. Rules, including **SIMONSIG (GB)**, **SOUTHFIELD STONE (GB)**, **ALFA MIX (GB)**, **FAGAN (GB)**, **ONEFORTHROADTOM (GB)**, **COOL MIX (GB)**, **GREYWELL BOY (GB)**

FAME AND GLORY (GB), Bay or Brown 2006. Top rated older horse in Ireland in 2010 (11-13f.). Top rated older stayer in England & Ireland in 2011. Won fourteen races, £2,314,120, from 1 mile to 2½ miles, 2 to 6 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Dubai Duty Free Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Investec Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Keeneland Royal Whip Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, EBF Mooresbridge Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Qipco Long Distance Cup, Ascot, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 56 races, and £517,581 and sire of the winners of 93 races, and £1,267,117 under N.H. Rules, including **BALLYADAM (IRE)**, **COMMANDER OF FLEET (IRE)**, **GARDONS LE SOURIRE (FR)**, **HOME BY THE LEE (IRE)**, **BANNIXTOWN GLORY (IRE)**, **ELLE EST BELLE (GB)**, **GLORY AND FORTUNE (IRE)**, **UHTRED (IRE)**, **METICULOUS (IRE)**, **YOUNG TED (IRE)**, **DO YOUR JOB (IRE)**, **SOARING GLORY (IRE)**, **KILTEALY BRIGGS (IRE)**, **BEAUTIFUL CITI (IRE)**

FLEMENSFIRTH (USA), Bay 1992. Won five races, £214,597, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Premio Roma, Rome, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Dollar, Longchamp, **Gr.2** (twice). Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 300 races, and £2,170,098 and sire of the winners of 1447 races, and £21,233,695 under N.H. Rules, including **GLAMORGAN DUKE (IRE)**, **COLREEVY (IRE)**, **INVITATION ONLY (IRE)**, **O O SEVEN (IRE)**, **TOPOFTHEGAME (IRE)**, **ABOLITIONIST (IRE)**, **ONE TRACK MIND (IRE)**, **FLEMENSTAR (IRE)**, **FOXROCK (IRE)**, **PRINCE OF SCARS (IRE)**, **DEFY LOGIC (IRE)**, **FARRELLS FANCY (IRE)**, **LIKE YOUR STYLE (IRE)**, **MUIRHEAD (IRE)**, **BACKSPIN (IRE)**, **IMPERIAL COMMANDER (IRE)**, **PANDORAMA (IRE)**, **EQUUS MAXIMUS (IRE)**, **MAGIC OF LIGHT (IRE)**, **DROMORE LAD (IRE)**, **QUEENOHEARTS (IRE)**, **IMPACT FACTOR (IRE)**, **KILLER MILLER (IRE)**, **SUMOS NOVIOS (IRE)**, **COOLANLY (IRE)**, **RELEGATE (IRE)**, **ALLETRIX (IRE)**, **FITZHENRY (IRE)**, **GLENCAIRN VIEW (IRE)**, **POETIC RHYTHM (IRE)**, **NOBLE ENDEAVOR (IRE)**, **ARCTIC SKIPPER (IRE)**, **CONEY ISLAND (IRE)**, **TIDAL BAY (IRE)**

GETAWAY (GER), Bay 2003. Top rated older horse in Germany in 2009 & 2010 (11-13f.). Jt Champion older horse in Germany in 2010. Won nine races, £700,818, from 1½ miles to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, 3 to 6 years including, Deutschland Preis - Freunde und Förderer, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 91 races, and £752,725 and sire of the winners of 246 races, and £3,129,761 under N.H. Rules, including **THOSEDAYSAREGONE (IRE)**, **NEWTIDE (IRE)**, **VERDANA BLUE (IRE)**, **DANNY WHIZZBANG (IRE)**, **GETABIRD (IRE)**, **GETAWAY KATIE MAI (IRE)**, **TALKISCHEAP (IRE)**, **JARVEYS PLATE (IRE)**, **VEGAS BLUE (IRE)**, **ASSEMBLE (GB)**, **GETAWAY TRUMP (IRE)**, **JETEZ (IRE)**, **GETAREASON (IRE)**, **ONE FOR ROSIE (GB)**, **KILBARRY WAY (IRE)**, **TIME FLIES BY (IRE)**, **I CAN'T EXPLAIN (IRE)**, **AWAYINTHEWEST (IRE)**, **LUST FOR GLORY (IRE)**, **LADY ISCHIA (IRE)**, **LORD SCHNITZEL (IRE)**, **R'EVELYN PLEASURE (IRE)**, **ALL CURRENCIES (IRE)**, **OFF THE HOOK (IRE)**

KAYF TARA (GB), Bay 1994. Champion older stayer in Europe in 1998. Won ten races, £641,111, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2½ miles, 3 to 6 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Jefferson Smurfit Mem. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** (twice), Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 249 races, and £1,349,639 and sire of the winners of 1087 races, and £14,912,122 under N.H. Rules, including **WHISPERINTHEBREEZE (GB)**, **IDENTITY THIEF (IRE)**, **EDWULF (GB)**, **TEA FOR TWO (GB)**, **SPECIAL TIARA (GB)**, **LIEUTENANT COLONEL (GB)**, **PLANET OF SOUND (GB)**, **BALLYANDY (GB)**, **THYME HILL (GB)**, **THE LONG MILE (GB)**, **SECRET INVESTOR (GB)**, **A GREAT VIEW (IRE)**, **CONSTANTINE BAY (GB)**, **NORTH HILL HARVEY (GB)**, **KAYF GRACE (GB)**, **THISTLECRACK (GB)**, **AUNT NORA (IRE)**, **MOZOLTOV (GB)**, **KAYF MOSS (GB)**, **RATHLIN (GB)**, **MAD MAX (IRE)**, **MEGASTAR (GB)**, **CLAN TARA (IRE)**, **KORNATI KID (GB)**, **TARABLAZE (GB)**, **VENALMAR (GB)**, **BLAKLION (GB)**, **HAWKES POINT (GB)**, **WAR SOUND (GB)**, **ALFIE SHERRIN (GB)**, **CARRUTHERS (GB)**, **RUBY WINE (GB)**

MAHLER (GB), Bay 2004. Won three races, £322,570, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, at 3 years including, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Ladbrokes St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, and third in Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 50 races, and £375,196 and sire of the winners of 290 races, and £3,386,120 under N.H. Rules, including **ORNUA (IRE)**, **CHRIS'S DREAM (IRE)**, **GLEN FORSA (IRE)**, **ANNIE MC (IRE)**, **SUTTON PLACE (IRE)**, **OK CORRAL (IRE)**, **MS PARFOIS (IRE)**, **BRACE YOURSELF (IRE)**, **ESCAPE FOOTWEAR (IRE)**, **FAIRYHILL RUN (IRE)**, **IF YOU SAY RUN (IRE)**, **PRESENTING MAHLER (IRE)**, **AH LITTLELUCK (IRE)**, **DELUSIONOFGRANDEUR (IRE)**, **GET OUT THE GATE (IRE)**, **MA GARRETT (IRE)**

MALINAS (GER), Bay 2001. Won two races, £173,011, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, at 3 years including, Oppenheim Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, also placed second in BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, and third in G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**, Rheinland-Pokal Stadtparkasse Kolborn, Cologne, **Gr.1** (twice). Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 75 races, and £601,612 and sire of the winners of 224 races, and £4,527,876 under N.H. Rules, including **MEDINAS (FR)**, **TOUCH THE EDEN (FR)**, **UNION DUES (FR)**, **MISTER MALARKY (GB)**, **HARAMBE (GB)**, **MALI BORGIA (FR)**, **LE BEL ANJOU (FR)**, **MATER MATUTA (FR)**, **LLANDINABO LAD (GB)**, **CHINCO STAR (FR)**, **VIC ROYAL (FR)**, **ACCENTUS (FR)**, **AMERICAN (FR)**, **BLACK THUNDER (FR)**, **MALINEGLACES (FR)**, **EASTER DAY (FR)**, **BALTAZAR D'ALLIER (FR)**, **BOTHAR DUBH (GB)**, **MALINAS JACK (GB)**, **STORY MALINAS (FR)**, **PRINCESSE FIONA (FR)**

MASKED MARVEL (GB), Bay 2008. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2011. Won four races, £421,816, from 1 mile to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Ladbrokes St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Bahrain Trophy, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, IBA Cocked Hat Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, also placed second in APN Outdoor Craven Plate, Randwick, **Gr.3**, and third in Diamond Jubilee Investec Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Bacadri Hill Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2015, and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £31,067 and sire of the winners of 24 races, and £561,777 under N.H. Rules, including **ARBAROK (FR)**, **PACHA SENAM (FR)**, **GARS EN NOIR (FR)**

MILAN (GB), Bay 1998. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2001. JT 2nd top rated 3yr old in Europe in 2001. Won three races, £673,883, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Rothmans Royals St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, and third in Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 208 races, and £1,356,407 and sire of the winners of 1198 races, and £15,934,391 under N.H. Rules, including **SIZING GRANITE (IRE)**, **APACHE STRONGHOLD (IRE)**, **MARTELLO TOWER (IRE)**, **OPERATING (IRE)**, **BEAT THAT (IRE)**, **JIMMIL (IRE)**, **MOSSY FEN (IRE)**, **SANTINI (GB)**, **DAVIDS CHARM (IRE)**, **IF THE CAP FITS (IRE)**, **LAKEMILAN (IRE)**, **ROARING BULL (IRE)**, **MONBEG NOTORIOUS (IRE)**, **EL BANDIT (IRE)**, **JESSBER'S DREAM (IRE)**, **FALCON CREST (IRE)**, **MISS XIAN (IRE)**, **SORT IT OUT (IRE)**, **THE AMARILLO KID (IRE)**, **THE PAPARRAZI KID (IRE)**, **CARRIG MILLIE (IRE)**, **TWO ROCKERS (IRE)**, **DARLAN (GB)**, **JENARI (IRE)**, **LAMBRO (IRE)**, **MILANSBAR (IRE)**, **JEZKI (IRE)**, **ONE FOR ARTHUR (IRE)**, **MOUNTAINOUS (IRE)**, **TTEBBOB (IRE)**, **ISRAEL CHAMP (IRE)**, **MARIE'S ROCK (IRE)**, **SENSULANO (IRE)**, **ACEY MILAN (IRE)**, **BRILLARE MOMENTO (IRE)**, **ANTEROS (IRE)**, **MALL DINI (IRE)**, **DUKE OF LUCCA (IRE)**, **AHYAKNOWYERSELF (IRE)**, **DOUBLE SEVEN (IRE)**, **STORM SURVIVOR (IRE)**, **RAYA STAR (IRE)**

MONITOR CLOSELY (IRE), Bay 2006. Won two races, £272,721, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Ladbrokes Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, also placed third in St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Grosvenor Cumberland Lodge Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Hampton Court Stakes, Ascot, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of 8 races, and £97,939 and sire of the winners of 11 races, and £279,114 under N.H. Rules, including **ECLAIR DE BEAUFEU (FR)**

OSCAR (IRE), Bay 1994. Won one race, £144,445, over 1½ miles, at 3 years placed second in Les Emirats Arabes Unis Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Hocquart, Chantilly, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1998, and sire of the winners of 300 races, and £2,234,693 and sire of the winners of 1677 races, and £24,012,781 under N.H. Rules, including **LATEST EXHIBITION (IRE)**, **LISNAGAR OSCAR (IRE)**, **FINIAN'S OSCAR (IRE)**, **KILBRICKEN STORM (IRE)**, **WRATH OF TITANS (IRE)**, **JETSON (IRE)**, **O'FAOLAINS BOY (IRE)**, **LORD WINDERMERE (IRE)**, **AT FISHERS CROSS (IRE)**, **THE TULLOW TANK (IRE)**, **MINELLA CLASS (IRE)**, **BIG ZEB (IRE)**, **OSCARS WELL (IRE)**, **SILENT OSCAR (IRE)**, **PAISLEY PARK (IRE)**, **BAGS GROOVE (IRE)**, **MINELLA TIMES (IRE)**, **ENNISCOFFEY OSCAR (IRE)**, **OUR DUKE (IRE)**, **GOD'S OWN (IRE)**, **BALLYEGAN HERO (IRE)**, **RIVER WYLDE (IRE)**, **BEER GOGGLES (IRE)**, **MINELLA AWARDS (IRE)**, **OSCAR KNIGHT (IRE)**, **FELIX YONGER (IRE)**, **DAYS HOTEL (IRE)**, **DRAYCOTT PLACE (IRE)**, **ROCK ON RUBY (IRE)**, **GALLANT OSCAR (IRE)**, **MALLOWNEY (IRE)**, **OSCAR WHISKY (IRE)**, **DRESSED TO THENINES (IRE)**, **MWALESHI (GB)**, **THE BISHOP LOONEY (IRE)**, **OSCAR DAN DAN (IRE)**, **OSCAR LOOBY (IRE)**, **PEDDLERS CROSS (IRE)**, **TRICKY TRICKSTER (IRE)**, **BLACK JACK KETCHUM (IRE)**

PRESENTING (GB), Brown 1992. Won six races, £214,834, from 1 mile to 1 mile 5 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Tripleprint Geoffrey Freer Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Anglo African Holdings Autumn Stakes, Ascot, **L**, Madagans Newmarket Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, also placed third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Homeowners Dante Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 1997, and sire of the winners of 355 races, and £2,224,257 and sire of the winners of 1888 races, and £26,901,973 under N.H. Rules, including **SLATE HOUSE (IRE)**, **LORD SCOUNDREL (IRE)**, **MY MURPHY (IRE)**, **ROGUE ANGEL (IRE)**, **NO MORE HEROES (IRE)**, **THUNDER AND ROSES (IRE)**, **FIRST LIEUTENANT (IRE)**, **CHINA ROCK (IRE)**, **LOVETHEHIGHERLAW (IRE)**, **ANOTHERCOPPERCOAST (IRE)**, **JESSIES DREAM (IRE)**, **WEAPON'S AMNESTY (IRE)**, **NICHE MARKET (IRE)**, **SILVERBURN (IRE)**, **ANOTHER PROMISE (IRE)**, **SNOW FALCON (IRE)**, **BALLYOISIN (IRE)**, **OFF YOU GO (IRE)**, **SPIDER WEB (IRE)**, **DAISY'S GIFT (IRE)**, **MOUNT MEWS (IRE)**, **MR DIABLO (IRE)**, **TOP GAMBLE (IRE)**, **BRIGHT NEW DAWN (IRE)**, **PEOPLES PARK (IRE)**, **SOUTHFIELD ROYALE (GB)**, **UP FOR REVIEW (IRE)**, **RIVERSIDE CITY (IRE)**, **DUNGUIB (IRE)**, **DUNRAVEN STORM (IRE)**, **COMPETITIVE EDGE (IRE)**, **WHATUTHINK (IRE)**, **WAR OF ATTRITION (IRE)**, **WOOLCOMBE FOLLY (IRE)**, **DENMAN (IRE)**, **BALLABRIGGS (IRE)**

SCHIAPARELLI (GER), Chesnut 2003. Top rated 3yr old stayer in Germany in 2006. Won twelve races, £826,704, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 2 miles, 3 to 6 years including, BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Deutschlandpreis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1** (twice), Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**, Coultts Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Darley Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Idee Hansa-Preis, Hamburg, **Gr.2**, G.P. von DSW21 Deutsches St Leger, Dortmund, **Gr.3**, G. P. der Hannoverschen Volksbank, Hannover, **L**, also placed second in P. Freunde und Förderer Deutschlandpreis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix Foy, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, and third in Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Grosser Mercedes-Benz Preis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's Blue Square Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 9 races, and £46,936 and sire of the winners of 48 races, and £691,269 under N.H. Rules, including **RONALD PUMP (GB)**, **INDEFATIGABLE (IRE)**, **WHATMORE (GB)**, **ANGELS ANTICS (GB)**

SCORPION (IRE), Bay or Brown 2002. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2005. Won four races, £958,059, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6½ furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, Juddmonte Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Ladbrokes St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Airlie Stud Gallinule Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Blue Square Ormonde Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**, Rathbarry Stud's Baratheia Finale Stakes, Curragh, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 80 races, and £515,607 and sire of the winners of 326 races, and £4,595,518 under N.H. Rules, including **RIDERS ONTHE STORM (IRE)**, **MIGHT BITE (IRE)**, **BARNAVIDDAUN (IRE)**, **DERRINROSS (IRE)**, **DON'T TOUCH IT (IRE)**, **JACK THE WIRE (IRE)**, **TELL US MORE (IRE)**, **SIR SCORPION (IRE)**, **GIVE ME A BREAK (IRE)**, **ISHKHARA LADY (GB)**, **SCORPIANCER (IRE)**, **TIMETOCHILL (IRE)**, **THE NIPPER (IRE)**, **DANNY KIRWAN (IRE)**, **CALL THE TAXIE (IRE)**, **BLUE FASHION (IRE)**, **ALPINE COBRA (IRE)**, **GREAT TRY (IRE)**, **ROYAL VILLAGE (IRE)**, **SCORPION SID (IRE)**, **SCORPIO IMPERATOR (FR)**, **BLACK SCORPION (IRE)**, **SLIPPERY SERPENT (IRE)**, **PRETTY RECKLESS (IRE)**, **IN THE ROUGH (IRE)**

SHANTOU (USA), Bay 1993. Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 1996. Champion older horse in Italy in 1997. Won six races, £678,838, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 1 mile 6 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, Pertemps St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Princess of Wales's Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Robert Sice Memorial July Trophy Stakes, Haydock Park, **L**, and third in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1999, and sire of the winners of 519 races, and £4,172,207 and sire of the winners of 507 races, and £6,522,446 under N.H. Rules, including **MORNING ASSEMBLY (IRE)**, **SWEET STREAM (ITY)**, **DROP THE ANCHOR (IRE)**, **PENCILFULLOFLEAD (IRE)**, **BUN DORAN (IRE)**, **ANGELS BREATH (IRE)**, **PORTRUSH TED (IRE)**, **MEASUREOFMYDREAMS (IRE)**, **SHANTOU VILLAGE (IRE)**, **WOUNDED WARRIOR (IRE)**, **BALLYNAGOUR (IRE)**, **JIMMY TWO TIMES (IRE)**, **BRIAR HILL (IRE)**, **DEEP TROUBLE (IRE)**, **DE VALIRA (IRE)**, **BEWARE THE BEAR (IRE)**, **DEATH DUTY (IRE)**, **SHANTOU FLYER (IRE)**, **SWORD OF DESTINY (IRE)**, **AIRLIE BEACH (IRE)**, **TOE THE LINE (IRE)**, **BASALTICO (IRE)**, **BENING (FR)**, **TULLY EAST (IRE)**, **POLLY PEACHUM (IRE)**, **SHANBEL (IRE)**, **BLAST OF KOEMAN (IRE)**, **SHANTOU ROCK (IRE)**, **BALLAGH (IRE)**, **SHANTOU BOB (IRE)**, **SHANTOU ED (IRE)**, **SUPER DUTY (IRE)**, **HIGH SPARROW (IRE)**, **MINELLA TILL DAWN (IRE)**

SHIROCCO (GER), Bay 2001. Champion 3yr old in Germany and Italy in 2004. Won seven races, £1,327,640, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 1½ miles, 3 to 5 years viz., BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, stanjamesuk.com Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2007, and sire of the winners of over 691 races, and £11,096,215 and sire of the winners of 221 races, and £4,421,493 under N.H. Rules, including **PATEO DO BATEL (BRZ)**, **WINDSTOSS (GER)**, **ANNIE POWER (IRE)**, **SOME IN TIEME (BRZ)**, **JANUARY JONES (BRZ)**, **LAC FONTANA (FR)**, **BROWN PANTHER (GB)**, **CALENDULA (BRZ)**, **HIGHWAY ONE O TWO (IRE)**, **ROCKPOINT (GB)**, **LEME NORTE (BRZ)**, **RED SHERLOCK (GB)**, **BARCELONA (GER)**, **WILD COCO (GER)**, **ARRIGO (GER)**, **GRAND VENT (IRE)**, **ROCK THE KASBAH (IRE)**, **SEE THE SKY (BRZ)**, **JUMP LADY (BRZ)**, **TANE (BRZ)**, **PACCHIA (BRZ)**, **ABU SIDRA (FR)**, **BORN TO RUN (GER)**, **IBICENCO (GER)**, **PRINCIPE DEL MARE (IRE)**, **HARTANI (IRE)**, **FUN MAC (GER)**, **TUVALU (GB)**, **AMIRANT (GER)**, **GALE FORCE (GB)**, **KESHIRO (IRE)**, **MILL SPRINGS (GB)**, **CHAMEUR (FR)**, **MIJHAAR (GB)**, **LADY LIBERTY (IRE)**, **WINDFINDER (GB)**, **GOOD MORNING STAR (IRE)**

SHOLOKHOV (IRE), Bay 1999. Champion 2yr old in Italy in 2001. Won two races, £372,769, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 years including, Gran Criterium, Milan, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Coral Eurobet Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, King of Kings EBF Futurity, Curragh, **Gr.2**, and third in National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 515 races, and £5,140,238 and sire of the winners of 323 races, and £6,845,926 under N.H. Rules, including **NIGHT MAGIC (GER)**, **DON COSSACK (GER)**, **INVICTER (FR)**, **MONAMI (GER)**, **NIGHT WISH (GER)**, **DOMINATO (GER)**, **KRUZHLININ (GER)**, **DELL' ARCA (IRE)**, **ESMONDO (GER)**, **SWEET SHOCK (GER)**, **PEACE ROYALE (GER)**, **AL QUINTANA (GER)**, **ROCK MY HEART (GER)**, **SCOVILLE (GER)**, **RUBIANA (GER)**, **ADOLFINA (GER)**, **TIMOS (GER)**, **EVERY DAY (GER)**, **BEST SHOLO (FR)**, **SERIENSCHOCK (GER)**, **ABAKAHN (GER)**, **DESCARTES (GER)**, **LOXLADE (FR)**, **OLE COMPANERO (GER)**, **MARINAS (GER)**, **ALLEN VORAN (GER)**, **MOMELLA (IRE)**, **OLE CABALLERO (GER)**, **NAMBOUR (GER)**

SPIDER FLIGHT (FR), Bay 2005. Won seven races, £95,586, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 1 mile 5½ furlongs, 4 to 7 years. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 17 races, and £209,004 and sire of the winners of 21 races, and £381,825 under N.H. Rules, including **SPINOZZAR (FR)**

STOWAWAY (GB), Bay 1994. Top rated older horse in U.A.E. in 1998 (11-14f.). Won four races, £177,867, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, 2 to 4 years including, Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2001, and sire of the winners of 101 races, and £885,932 and sire of the winners of 504 races, and £7,039,096 under N.H. Rules, including **FIDDLERONTHEROOF (IRE)**, **MONKFISH (IRE)**, **OUTLANDER (IRE)**, **CASTLE OLIVER (IRE)**, **FURY ROAD (IRE)**, **GUN DIGGER (IRE)**, **PUT THE KETTLE ON (IRE)**, **THE WORLDS END (IRE)**, **BEAKSTOWN (IRE)**, **BLACKBOW (IRE)**, **SALTY BOY (IRE)**, **ICE COLD SOUL (IRE)**, **HIDDEN CYCLONE (IRE)**, **KILCOOLEY (IRE)**, **GIANTOFAMAN (IRE)**, **WESTERN LEADER (IRE)**, **RORY O'MOORE (IRE)**, **CHAMPAGNE CLASSIC (IRE)**, **GO ANOTHER ONE (IRE)**, **MISTY WHISKY (GB)**, **POSH TRISH (IRE)**, **CHAMPAGNE FEVER (IRE)**, **MART LANE (IRE)**, **US AND THEM (IRE)**, **AWAY WE GO (IRE)**, **YOUNG PADDYMC (IRE)**, **BALLYDINE (IRE)**, **STOWAWAY SHARK (IRE)**, **CHAMPAGNE JAMES (IRE)**, **SOUPY SOUPS (IRE)**, **MOLLY CHILDERS (IRE)**, **NOW MCGINTY (IRE)**, **MAKE MY HEART FLY (IRE)**

WESTERNER (GB), Bay 1999. Top rated older stayer in France in 2003. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2005. Won eleven races, £1,072,584, from 1 mile to 2½ miles, 3 to 6 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1**, Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, Longchamp, **Gr.3** (twice), Prix Gladiateur, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 170 races, and £1,517,041 and sire of the winners of 766 races, and £10,624,107 under N.H. Rules, including **FERNY HOLLOW (IRE)**, **TOTAL RECALL (IRE)**, **COLE HARDEN (IRE)**, **GILGAMBOA (IRE)**, **WESTERN WARHORSE (IRE)**, **CAPTAIN CUTTER (IRE)**, **CAPTAIN CJ (IRE)**, **IFYOUCATCHMENOW (IRE)**, **MOYHENNA (IRE)**, **WAKANDA (IRE)**, **PASS THE BALL (IRE)**, **ROCKY'S TREASURE (IRE)**, **WESTERNER POINT (IRE)**, **WESTERNER LADY (IRE)**, **DEPUTY DAN (IRE)**, **CREEPY (IRE)**, **GRANDIOSO (IRE)**, **NEVER FORGET (FR)**, **WEST APPROACH (GB)**, **TIMEFORWEST (IRE)**, **EMPIRE OF DIRT (IRE)**, **SOLAR IMPULSE (FR)**, **THREE STARS (IRE)**, **QUEENS WILD (IRE)**, **WHAT A WARRIOR (IRE)**, **CAID DU BERLAIS (FR)**, **BALLYNACREE (IRE)**, **KUPATANA (IRE)**, **WESTERN VICTORY (IRE)**, **CHAMPAGNE WEST (IRE)**, **THREE SWALLOWSNICK (IRE)**, **WESTERN RYDER (IRE)**, **RUN RUCTIONS RUN (IRE)**, **MINELLA FORFITNESS (IRE)**, **KATKOVANA (FR)**

YEATS (IRE), Bay 2001. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2006 & 2009. Champion older horse in Ireland in 2009. Won fifteen races, £1,364,362, from 1 mile to 2½ miles, 2 to 8 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** (4 times), Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2** (twice), Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Saval Beg Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, Vintage Crop Stakes, Navan, **L** (twice). Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 191 races, and £1,778,055 and sire of the winners of 384 races, and £5,381,056 under N.H. Rules, including **TUDOR CITY (IRE)**, **AUGUSTA KATE (GB)**, **KILFENORA (IRE)**, **MASTER DEBONAIR (GB)**, **YOUNEVERCALL (IRE)**, **HANG IN THERE (IRE)**, **SOME NECK (FR)**, **MONTALY (GB)**, **FIGUERO (FR)**, **DE RASHER COUNTER (GB)**, **LORD YEATS (GB)**, **TONTON MACOUTE (IRE)**, **FRENZIFIED (GB)**, **SHATTERED LOVE (IRE)**, **BRAVE EAGLE (IRE)**, **TINTANGLE (IRE)**, **STAND DOWN (IRE)**, **FOR GOODNESS SAKE (IRE)**, **THOMAS CAMPBELL (GB)**, **CAPIVARI (FR)**, **MOSSBACK (IRE)**, **EATON HILL (IRE)**, **VIJAY VAISHNAVEE (IND)**, **DRESS DRIVE (IRE)**, **LITTLE MISS POET (GB)**, **MOUNT IDA (IRE)**, **THE CULL BANK (IRE)**, **MEGA YEATS (IRE)**, **WHATZDJAZZ (IRE)**, **AIR NAVIGATOR (GB)**, **CONFLATED (IRE)**, **BURBANK (IRE)**, **WEST BRIDGE (IRE)**, **RED SHIRT (IRE)**, **THE WEST'S AWAKE (IRE)**



Tattersalls

Cheltenham
December Sale,
Newmarket 2020

Select NH Horses in Training and Point to Pointers



Thursday, December 10th at 1:00pm

The Minimum Selling Price at this Sale is £3,000

All Lots will be available to view in Highflyer D, F, G, H and I

View wildcard entries at tattersallscheltenham.com

Lot 1

(Non VAT)

TIMETOCHILL (IRE)

(2013)

Brown Mare

Scorpion (IRE)

Kilcoleman Lady (IRE)
(2002)

Montjeu

Ardmelody

Presenting

Billys Pet

Sadler's Wells

Floripedes

Law Society

Thistlewood

Mtoto

D'Azy

Le Moss

Smithstown Lady

TIMETOCHILL (IRE): 4 wins, £31,912: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2018 and £14,314 inc. Tatts H. Knight Open NH Flat Race, Huntingdon, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2019 and £14,399, placed twice inc. 3rd Napoleons Yorkshire Rose Mares' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and placed twice over fences, 2020; also placed in a point-to-point. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	3 starts	2 wins		£14,314
HURDLE	5 starts	2 wins	2 places	£14,399
CHASE	2 starts		2 places	£3,199
POINT TO POINT	3 starts		1 place	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 130 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

28/10/20	2/4 Class 3 (WFA Novice Chase)	Fakenham	2m 59y	£2,274
08/08/20	3/5 Class 3 (WFA Novice Chase)	Uttoxeter	1m 7f 214y	£925
12/03/20	13/22 (Gr.2 WFA Novice Hurdle)	Cheltenham	2m 179y	

MOST RECENT WINS

25/11/19	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Musselburgh	1m 7f 124y	£3,899
07/11/19	Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 125y	£4,549
09/12/18	(L. WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Huntingdon	1m 7f 171y	£11,390
10/11/18	Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Kelso	2m 51y	£2,924

1st dam

KILCOLEMAN LADY (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 10 foals:

TIMETOCHILL (IRE) (2013 f. by Scorpion (IRE)): see above.

Geordie des Champs (IRE) (2011 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): **5 wins**, £43,042: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £20,319 and placed twice inc. 3rd Alder Hey Children's Charity H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences, 2018 and £20,202 and placed twice.

Chill Time (IRE) (2014 f. by Fame And Glory (GB)): unraced; broodmare.

She has a 2-y-o filly by Robin des Champs (FR) and a foal filly by Walk In The Park (IRE).

2nd dam

BILLYS PET: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Ashwell Boy (IRE) (g. by Strong Gale): **11 wins**, £107,176: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 2nd Martell Champion National Hunt Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £20,267 2nd Martell Mersey Novices' Hurdle, Liverpool, **Gr.2** and **7 wins** over fences and £82,022, 2nd Sandeman Maghull Novices' Chase, Liverpool, **Gr.1**, Axminster 100 Desert Orchid Pattern Stp., Wincanton, **Gr.2**.

Macaw-Bay (IRE) (f. by Strong Gale): **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £18,542, 3rd EBF Panacur Guard NH Final Nov. Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**; broodmare.

3rd dam

SMITHSTOWN LADY: placed 3 times in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Mr Goddard: 2 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2nd Premier Corinthian INH Flat Race, Fairyhouse, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles.

Windswept Lady (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

AURA ABOUT YOU (IRE): 3 wins, £61,823: **winner** over hurdles and £30,870, 3rd Barry/Sandra Kelly Mem Navan Nov Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.1** and David Nicholson Mares' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £30,953 inc. EBF Dawn Run Nov. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**; dam of

LATEST EXHIBITION (IRE): 5 wins, £157,808: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2020 and £138,301 inc. Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, 2nd Albert Bartlett Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences, 2020, 2nd Florida Pearl Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.

Lot 2

(With VAT)

WHISPERING GYPSY (IRE) (2015) Chesnut Mare (Third Produce)		Beat Hollow (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
			Wemyss Bight	Fairy Bridge
		Thieving Gypsy (IRE)	Presenting	Dancing Brave
		(2006)	Miss Lauren Dee	Bahamian
				Mtoto
				D'Azy
				Montelimar
				Miss Daisy Dee

WHISPERING GYPSY (IRE): Placed 3rd on her latest start in the INH Flat Race at Thurles on 22nd October. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 3 starts 1 place £1,194

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

22/10/20	3/13 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Thurles	2m	£686
28/08/20	4/11 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Down Royal	2m 100y	£339
29/07/20	5/11 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Galway	2m 110y	£169

1st dam

THIEVING GYPSY (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 4 foals:

GYPSY ISLAND (IRE) (2014 f. by Jeremy (USA)): **4 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2019 and £58,347 inc. Weatherbys.Liss a Paoraigh EBF Mare Race, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and EBF Total Enjoyment Mares Flat Race, Fairyhouse, **L.**; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years, 2018.

Quid Pro Quo (IRE) (2016 g. by Beat Hollow (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2020.

Whispering Gypsy (IRE) (2015 f. by Beat Hollow (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

MISS LAUREN DEE (IRE): 5 wins, £50,946: **winner** and £12,466 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £34,585 inc. Galway City Tribune H. Hurdle, Galway, **L.**, placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners**:

MASTER DEE (IRE) (g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **7 wins**, £125,198: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £9348 and placed 5 times and **4 wins** over fences, 2018 and £113,811 inc. Betdaq H. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times inc. 3rd 188bet.co.uk Prelude H. Chase, Market Rasen, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Runswick Days (IRE): placed once over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £14,603 and placed 4 times.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Milan (GB).

3rd dam

MISS DAISY DEE: 4 wins over hurdles and £22,050 inc. New Stand Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**, placed 9 times inc. 2nd Woodchester Bank Downshire H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and placed once over fences; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MISS LAUREN DEE (IRE): see above.

4th dam

GOLDEN COUNTESS: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MISS DAISY DEE: see above.

The next dam DECALOGUE: ran at 2 and 3 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Gil: 18 wins: 13 wins in Italy placed 2nd Premio Avv Amadeo Peyron, Turin and Premio dei Tre Anni, Milan; also **5 wins** over jumps in Italy and placed 2nd Grande Steeplechase di Torino, Turin, **L.** and 3rd Steeplechase di Torino, Turin, **L.** Bermuda Lady: ran and ran a few times over hurdles; dam of-

Bermuda Castle: unraced; dam of **PATSY VEALE (IRE): 5 wins**, £64,925: **winner** and £7466 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £54,101 inc. Murphys Irish Stout H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.3**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Merewood Homes Swinton H. Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**.

Lot 4

(Non VAT)

THE RED JET (IRE) (2015) Chesnut Gelding (Fourth Produce)	Mahler (GB)	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Rainbow Goddess	Urban Sea
	Carraigeen (IRE) (2002)	Flemensfirth	Rainbow Quest
		Carrigbuck	Dancing Rocks
			Alleged
			Etheldreda
			Buckskin
			Carrigello

THE RED JET (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on 8th November 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

08/11/20 2/13 (5Yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m

1st dam

CARRAIGEEN (IRE): unraced; dam of-

Meadowview (IRE) (2011 f. by Milan (GB)): placed 3 times in point-to-points, 2018.

The Red Jet (IRE) (2015 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o colt by Mahler (GB), a 3-y-o colt by Ask (GB) and a 2-y-o filly by Ocovango (GB).

2nd dam

CARRIGBUCK (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **YELLOW SPRING**; dam of **3 winners**:

Cloudy Morning (IRE): **7 wins**, £79,363: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles, 2019 and £38,658 and **winner** over fences, 2019 and £40,390; also **3 wins** in point-to-points, 2019.

Chancery Lad (IRE): placed twice over fences; also **3 wins** in point-to-points.

Silver Serenade (IRE): placed over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points; broodmare.

3rd dam

CARRIGELLO: ran once at 5 years and over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

YELLOW SPRING: **9 wins**, £36,746: **5 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Winter Novice Hurdle, Sandown, **L.**, **4 wins** over fences inc. Opal Novices' Chase, Lingfield, **L.**

Carrikins: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Triggerman (GB): **5 wins**, £54,744: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles, **2 wins** over fences, 3rd Welsh Grand National H. Chase, **Gr.3**.

Gluais Linn (IRE): ran a few times in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

Crosshue Boy (IRE): **7 wins**, £133,016: **3 wins** over hurdles and £25,955 and **4 wins** over fences, 2018 and £104,877 3rd Boylesports Greenogue Nov H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

4th dam

CARRAIG MORE: unraced; Own sister to **GAROUPE**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

CARRAIGNAVAR: **10 wins**: **winner** at 4 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years inc. Smithwicks Beer H. Hurdle, Listowel, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences.

Kalanshoe: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Strong Paladin (IRE): **5 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles, **3 wins** over fences, 2nd Book of Music Novice Ch, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Daily Telegraph Novice H. Ch, **L.**

Carrigart: unraced; grandam of **Penny Fiction (IRE)**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also 2nd EBF Scarvagh House Stud Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **L.**; third dam of **Carriganog (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £46,404: **3 wins** over hurdles, £23,536, 3rd Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, **winner** over fences at 6 years, £22,868.

Ardmayle: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

HIGH PEAK: **3 wins** over fences inc. Leopardstown H. Chase, **L.**

One More Try: ran over hurdles; dam of **ROCKING SHIP (IRE)**: **5 wins**: **winner** over hurdles, **4 wins** over fences inc. Smirnoff H. Chase, Galway, **L.**

Brown Forest: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Sizing Africa (IRE): **4 wins**, £39,905: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; **2 wins** over fences, 2nd Craddockstown Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.

Lot 5

(With VAT)

**OUT OF EXILE
(IRE)
(2015)
Bay Gelding**

Mahler (GB)

Drama Chick (GB)
(2002)

Galileo

Rainbow Goddess

Riverwise

Came Cottage

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Rainbow Quest
Dancing Rocks
Riverman
Village Sass
Nearly A Hand
Maybelle

OUT OF EXILE (IRE): The **winner** of the 5&6yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Castletown Geoghegan on 4th October 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

4 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

04/10/20 1/15 (5&6yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Castletown-Geoghegan 3m

08/03/20 4/9 (5&6yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Lismore 3m

19/10/19 7/11 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Portrush 3m

1st dam

DRAMA CHICK (GB): unraced; Own sister to **ROOSTER BOOSTER (GB)**; dam of **2 winners** from 7 runners:

Table Tips (IRE) (2009 f. by Milan (GB)): placed 7 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years and £7436; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years and placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Out of Exile (IRE) (2015 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Valirann (FR).

2nd dam

CAME COTTAGE: placed 4 times over hurdles and placed once over fences; also **4 wins** in point-to-points; dam of **2 winners**:

ROOSTER BOOSTER (GB) (g. by Riverwise (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **10 wins** over hurdles and £687,083 inc. Smurfit Champion Challenge Trophy Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Victor Chandler Bula Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Red Square Vodka Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Vincent O'Brien County H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and Rehabilitation of Racehorses Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, placed 26 times inc. 2nd Smurfit Champion Challenge Trophy Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Jobs@ Pertemps City Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.1** (twice), Martell Cognac Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** (twice), Emo Oil Punchestown Champion Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Tote Gold Trophy H. Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.3** (3 times), Agfa Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** and 3rd Pierse H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Cockatoo Ridge (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed 4 times over hurdles.

3rd dam

MAYBELLE: **3 wins**; **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **2 wins** over fences and placed 8 times; dam of **3 winners**:

Camebelle: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £7404 and placed 6 times and placed 4 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point and placed twice.

Bellarina: **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and placed 3 times; also placed 3 times in point-to-points; broodmare.

Came Cottage: see above.

Bellentina: placed once over jumps; dam of **a winner**:

Came Down: placed once over hurdles at 6 years and **3 wins** over fences and £15,314 and placed 13 times.

4th dam

TINKLING: **3 wins** over jumps at 5 and 6 years and placed 8 times; dam of **3 winners**:

Maybelle: see above.

Dedham Mill: **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times.

Evans: placed once over jumps; also **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed 9 times.

Lot 6

(With VAT)

MISS TEMPO (IRE) March 27th, 2016 Bay Filly (First Produce)	Milan (GB)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Kithanga	Fairy Bridge
	Butlers Storm (IRE) (2004)	Glacial Storm	Darshaan
		Lady Callianire	Kalata
			Arctic Tern
			Hortensia
			Shernazar
			Callianire

E.B.F. Nominated.

MISS TEMPO (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Boulta on 22nd November 2020, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

22/11/20 1/12 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Boulta

3m

1st dam

BUTLERS STORM (IRE): placed once over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 1 foal:
Miss Tempo (IRE) (2016 f. by Milan (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

LADY CALLIANIRE (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **CHIRKPAP**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
Hard To Handle (IRE): **winner** over hurdles and £9582.
Foxy Dolly (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points; broodmare.

3rd dam

Callianire: winner at 2 years in France, 4th Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

CHIRKPAP: 13 wins, £123,414: **3 wins** at 3 years and £18,155; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £59,977 inc. Paschal Butler Irish Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, Noel McCabe Distributors Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and Carroll Trophy Extended H. Hurdle, Dundalk, **L.**, 2nd Daily Express Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences at 6 years and £25,886 inc. Denny's Gold Medal Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** and **2 wins** over jumps in U.S.A. and £19,396 2nd Virginia Hunt Cup Timber Steeplechase, Montpelier, **L.**

Camalal (IRE): 6 wins, £53,636: **winner** at 2 years; also **4 wins** in Italy and £44,288 2nd Premio Ezio Vanoni, Rome, **L.** and 3rd Premio Emanuele Filiberto, Milan, **Gr.3**; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in Italy and £6047.

Caraniya: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £6356; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

CAJARIAN (USA): won Meld S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and EBF Leopardstown S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

VERY SYDNEY (AUS): won Centaurea S., Morphettville, **L.**

Special Dancer (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years in Italy and £34,045; dam of **MARGOT**

DID (IRE): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years and £263,183 inc. Coolmore Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**; grandam of **MAGIC ATTITUDE (GB): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2020 in France and in U.S.A. and £224,523 inc. Belmont Oaks Invitational S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, **MISSION IMPASSIBLE (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2018 in France and £232,059 inc. Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, 2nd Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**.

Caraiyma (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **CARADAK (IRE): 8 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home and in France and £411,289 inc. Prix de la Foret Casino Barriere Biarritz, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire, **Caraman (IRE): 3 wins**, £50,576: **winner** and £7640; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £37,816, 3rd Greatwood H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**; grandam of **DIVINE (IRE): 5 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £132,701 inc. TRM Ballyogan S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Enduja (AUS): unraced; dam of **PARET (AUS): won** Tiller S., Belmont Park and 2nd United Nations S., Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**.

Kaliala (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

KALANIYA (IRE): 8 wins in Belgium and in France and £32,414 inc. Belge St Leger, Groenendaal, **L.**

Lot 7

(With VAT)

**MIS CLOGHER
(IRE)
(2015)
Bay Mare**

Oscar (IRE)

O Mio My (IRE)
(1996)

Sadler's Wells
Snow Day
Roselier
Mwanamio

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Reliance II
Vindaria
Misti IV
Peace Rose
Sole Mio
Tropical Island

MIS CLOGHER (IRE): The 10 length **winner** of the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Ballindenisk on 29th November 2020 and placed 3rd in the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Portrush on 17th October 2020, from only three starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 starts 1 win 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

29/11/20 1/10(5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Ballindenisk 3m
08/11/20 4/6 (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m
17/10/20 3/7 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)Portrush 3m

1st dam

O MIO MY (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 6 runners and 16 foals:

City Theatre (IRE) (2004 g. by Oscar (IRE)): **3 wins**, £10,957: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £8806 and placed 3 times and placed twice over fences.

Mis Clogher (IRE) (2015 f. by Oscar (IRE)): see above.

Omyon Supreme (IRE) (2003 f. by Supreme Leader): unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

ROBIN DES FORET (IRE) (g. by Robin des Pres (FR)): **9 wins**, £152,426: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed twice; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £65,142 inc. Greenmount Park Nov.Hurdle, Limerick, **L.**, placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences, 2018 and £80,613 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd Boylesports App H'cap Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2**, Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, Like a Butterfly Novice Chase, Tipperary, **Gr.3**, An Ríocht Chase, Killarney, **Gr.3**, 3rd Caspian Caviar Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, Ballybrit Novice Chase, Galway, **Gr.3** and Naas Directors Plate Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**.

Port Melon (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins**, £35,282: **winner** over hurdles and £15,768 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Albert Bartlett Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Neptune Investment Hyde Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** (twice) and **2 wins** over fences, 2018 and £19,514 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Bet365 Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**; also **5 wins** in point-to-points, 2019.

You Make Me Sigh (IRE) (2016 f. by Imperial Monarch (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Yeats (IRE), a 2-y-o filly by Soldier of Fortune (IRE) and a foal filly by Ocovango (GB).

2nd dam

MWANAMIO: **2 wins**: **winner** at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

PADRE MIO (IRE) (g. by The Parson): **15 wins**, £122,707: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £59,702 inc. Fighting Fifth H'cp Hurdle, Newcastle, **Gr.2** and **6 wins** over fences and £49,159 2nd Baileys Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Piersie Group Munster National H. Chase, Cork, **Gr.3** and **winner** over jumps in France and £7186.

FATHER RECTOR (IRE) (g. by The Parson): **15 wins**, £62,348: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £25,772 inc. Golden Vale Milk H. Hurdle, Listowel, **L.** and **10 wins** over fences and £34,130.

Dark Magic (IRE) (g. by Over The River (FR)): **6 wins**, £34,862: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years and £6443; also **winner** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £25,729, 2nd Kilbegnet EBF Novice Chase, Roscommon, **L.**

Mother Superior (IRE): ran in N.H. Flat Races and hurdles; dam of **3 winners** inc:

Wise Old Owl (IRE): **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £67,244, 2nd www.thetote.com Galway Plate H'cp Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**.

Lot 8

(With VAT)

GRANGECLARE WEST (IRE)
May 1st, 2016
Bay Gelding

Presenting (GB)	Mtoto
	D'Azy
Hayabusa (GB) (2004)	Sir Harry Lewis
	Vedra

Busted
Amazer
Persian Bold
Belle Viking
Alleged
Sue Babe
Carlingford Castle
Hester Ann

E.B.F. Nominated.

GRANGECLARE WEST (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Lingstown on 22nd November 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

22/11/20 1/9 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Lingstown 3m

1st dam

HAYABUSA (GB): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals:

Coeur Joyeux (IRE) (2011 g. by Beneficial (GB)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; also placed 8 times over hurdles and £13,015 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £41,702 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd pigsback.com Black Hills H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Paddy Nas Na Riogh Novice H. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**.

Stockburn (IRE) (2013 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): placed 3 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2019 and £13,249 and placed 4 times.

Grangeclare West (IRE) (2016 g. by Presenting (GB)): see above.

Ashton Court (IRE) (2014 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): placed 8 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2020 and £10,879.

Hands of Stone (IRE) (2012 g. by Shantou (USA)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; also placed once over hurdles at 6, 2018 and placed 3 times over fences, 2019.

Bective Thunder (IRE) (2019 g. by Mount Nelson (GB)).

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Presenting (GB) and a 2-y-o filly by Califet (FR).

2nd dam

VEDRA (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GUNNER WELBURN (GB) (g. by Gunner B): **12 wins** over fences and £169,346 inc. skybet.com Rowland Meyrick H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**, 3rd Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

Wild Dream (GB) (f. by Derrylin): **2 wins**, £8948: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years 2nd Open Bumper National Hunt Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **a winner**.

3rd dam

HESTER ANN: placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

CELTIC GIANT (GB): **5 wins**, £41,906: **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences inc. Fulke Walwyn Kim Muir Challenge H.Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Motown Melody (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Miss Milborne (GB): **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £32,848, 2nd OLBG Mares' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**

4th dam

GLEN RAMBLER: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Spider's Well: **12 wins**, £34,327: **6 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences, 2nd Sun Alliance Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Rendlesham Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.** and Bradstone Mandarin H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

The Dragon Master: **3 wins** over fences, 2nd Game Spirit H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**
Chestnut Vale: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CALLING WILD (IRE): **7 wins**, £93,129: **winner** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £86,224 inc. Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

Inse Na Rince (IRE): unraced; dam of **Dance Island (IRE)**: **2 wins** over hurdles and fences, 2nd Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

Lot 9

(With VAT)

DINAH WASHINGTON (IRE)

March 23rd, 2016
Chesnut Filly

Australia (GB)

Gainful (USA)
(2006)

Galileo

Ouija Board

Gone West

Fully Invested

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Cape Cross
Selection Board
Mr Prospector
Secrettame
Irish River
Shirley Valentine

E.B.F. Nominated.

DINAH WASHINGTON (IRE): Placed 2nd in the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Boulta on 22nd November 2020, from two starts in point to points. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	6 starts	£600
POINT TO POINT	2 starts	1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

22/11/20	2/12 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Boulta	3m
08/03/20	4/6 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)	Lingstown	3m
03/08/19	11/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m 6f

1st dam

Gainful (USA): winner at 2 years in France and £44,297 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Prix Finlande - Prix de la Pro D2, Longchamp, **L.**, Prix Volterra, Chantilly, **L.** and Prix Melisande-G.P. de Fontainebleau, Fontainebleau, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals:

Dornoch (USA) (2011 g. by Mizzen Mast (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £61,341 and placed 5 times.

Palmetto Dunes (USA) (2013 g. by First Defence (USA)): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years and £5638; also **2 wins** in Qatar and £30,738 and placed 10 times.

Re Employ (USA) (2012 f. by Mizzen Mast (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £11,047 and placed twice; broodmare.

Serious Intention (IRE) (2018 c. by Kodiak (GB)): **winner** at 2 years, 2020 and £9315.

Dinah Washington (IRE) (2016 f. by Australia (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by New Approach (IRE) and a colt foal by The Gurkha (IRE).

2nd dam

Fully Invested (USA): 2 wins, £36,460: **winner** at 2 years and £7145, 3rd Cantor Index A. Harrison Trial S., Newbury, **L.**; also **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £29,315; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

INDEX LINKED (GB) (g. by Dansili (GB)): **12 wins** in Australia and £516,171 inc. Carlton Mid Tattersall's Cup, Eagle Farm, **Gr.3**.

FULLY FUNDED (USA) (g. by Aptitude (USA)): **4 wins**, £112,887: **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £61,362, 2nd Prix Lord Seymour, Longchamp, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £50,101 inc. Friends of Navan Monksfield Nov. Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**, 3rd Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.1**.

Defy The Odds (GB): placed once at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

LEICESTER (AUS): won Ubet South Australian Derby, Morphettville, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Shirley Valentine (GB): winner at 3 years and £9170, 3rd Galtres S., York, **L.**; Own sister to **Deploy**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

MEMORISE (USA): 4 wins at 3 to 5 years and £74,676 inc. Waterford Crystal World Sports Cup, Curragh, **Gr.3**, 3rd Geoffrey Freer S., Newbury, **Gr.2**.

MULTIPLEX (GB): 4 wins at 2 to 4 years in France and £91,535 inc. Prix La Rochette, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; sire.

Sparkling Water (USA): winner at 2 years and £28,150, 2nd Victor Chandler Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**.

Valentine Band (USA): winner at 3 years and £13,473, 2nd Middleton S., York, **L.** and 3rd EBF/Cantor Sport Hoppings S., Newcastle, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

AWAIT THE DAWN (USA): won Hardwicke S., Ascot, **Gr.2** and 3rd Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1**.

PUTNEY BRIDGE (USA): won Prix Jacques Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.** and 3rd Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Lot 10

(With VAT)

FRENCH BUMPER (IRE) March 20th, 2016 Bay Gelding (Not in G.S.B.) (Second Produce)	Court Cave (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Wemyss Bight	Fairy Bridge
	Tatisput (FR) (2007)	Califet	Dancing Brave
		Larmonie	Bahamian
			Freedom Cry
			Sally's Room
			Great Palm
			Harmonie du Marais
			II

E.B.F. Nominated.

FRENCH BUMPER (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Rathcannon on 1st November 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

01/11/20 1/9 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Rathcannon

3m

1st dam

TATISPUT (FR): **7 wins**, £65,047: **winner** at 3 years in France and £8540 and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £10,819 and placed 4 times and **3 wins** over fences at 4 and 5 years, £18,086 and placed once and **winner** over jumps at 6 years in France and £27,602, placed 3 times; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner: French Bumper (IRE) (2016 g. by Court Cave (IRE)); see above.

She also has a 5-y-o colt by Westerner (GB), a 3-y-o gelding by Ocovango (GB), a 2-y-o filly by Mount Nelson (GB) and a foal colt by Kingston Hill (GB).

2nd dam

LARMONIE (FR): placed once at 4 years in France; dam of **a winner**: Tatisput (FR): see above.

3rd dam

HARMONIE DU MARAIS II (FR): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Orianella (FR): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £15,985; also placed once over jumps at 4 years in France.

Pep's (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France and £41,025; broodmare.

4th dam

QUADRIGE DU MARAIS (FR): **7 wins**: **4 wins** in France; also **3 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **a winner**.

Madrika (FR): placed 4 times at 3 years in France; also 3rd Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

UP TO YOU (FR): **5 wins**, £115,649: **winner** in France; also **4 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Gerald de Rochefort Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Kadrigé (FR): placed once at 4 years in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SWAY (FR): **8 wins**, £186,906: **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £13,107; also **2 wins** over fences at 4 years and £9371 and **4 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £164,428 inc. Prix Nouveau Cercle Union Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Magne Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Romanesco (FR): **4 wins**, £69,717: **winner** over hurdles and £5845 and **3 wins** over fences and £62,447 2nd Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Idylle du Marais (FR): ran on the flat in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

OISEAU DE NUIT (FR): placed 5 times over hurdles and **8 wins** over fences and £273,025 inc. Red Rum H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3** and J. Henderson Gd. Annual Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 2nd bet365.com Celebration Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Desert Orchid Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2**.

Canardier (FR): **3 wins**, £46,124: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £7897; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2018 and £38,227 3rd Merseyrail H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3** and Colm Quinn BMW Novice Hurdle, Galway, **L.**

Upwelling (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £211,039 2nd Prix Georges Courtois Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, Prix Troytown Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

Lot 11

(With VAT)

**KNICKERBOCKER-
GLORY (IRE)**
April 27th, 2016
Bay Gelding

Fame And Glory
(GB)

The Brass Lady
(IRE)
(2003)

Montjeu

Gryada

Supreme Leader

The Brass Well

Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Shirley Heights
Grimpola
Bustino
Princess Zena
Carlingford Castle
Reaper's Pride

E.B.F. Nominated.

KNICKERBOCKERGLORY (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start	1 place	£763
-----------	---------	---------	------

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

12/11/20 2/10 Class 5 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race)	Ludlow	1m 7f 169y	£763
---	--------	------------	------

1st dam

THE BRASS LADY (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals:

The Brass Man (IRE) (2014 g. by Milan (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2019 and £5827; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2020; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2018.

The greatest steward (IRE) (2013 f. by Milan (GB)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race.

Knickerbockerglory (IRE) (2016 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): see above.

Iron Woman (IRE) (2015 f. by Milan (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o gelding, a yearling colt and a filly foal by Milan (GB).

2nd dam

THE BRASS WELL: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **2 winners**:

Hero Again (IRE): **2 wins**, £12,257: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £6034 and **winner** over fences and £6223.

A Leaders Wish (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £8287; dam of **a winner**.

Castlelost (IRE): unraced; dam of Big Shark (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5, 2019.

Brass Neck (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Thelongwayaround (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2019 and £5599 and placed twice over fences at 6 years, 2019; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

REAPER'S PRIDE: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

FREDCOTER: **9 wins**, £93,844: **8 wins** over hurdles and £86,123 inc. Wessel Cable Irish Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, Sweeps H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** (twice) and Terry Rogers Fairview Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **winner** over fences, 2nd Dennys Gold Medal Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

Ingenious: **winner** at 4 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Love-In-A-Mist: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **PLEASURE SHARED (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £74,197: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £59,182 inc. Sefton Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Letheby & Christopher Long Dist. Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd Long Walk Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences, Worcester Novices' Chase, Worcester, **Gr.2**; grandam of **SOUTHERN VIC (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £138,155: **2 wins** over hurdles and £24,943, 2nd Tara Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £113,212 inc. Ascon/Rohcon Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Woodlands Park 100 Club Naas Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2** and Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Carry The Can: placed once over hurdles; third dam of **RETURNTOVENDOR (IRE)**: **4 wins** over hurdles and £56,148 inc. INH Stallion Owners EBF Novice Hp Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

Miss Miller: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Tamergale (IRE): **winner** over hurdles; dam of **HARRINGAY (GB)**: **5 wins**, £57,603: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £40,954 inc. J.Smith's EBF Mares Only N.H. Nov.Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and **winner** over fences, 3rd EBF/TBA Mares' Only Nov. H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**

Lot 12

(With VAT)

SPORTING ACE (IRE)

April 10th, 2016

Bay Gelding

(Not in G.S.B.)

Shantou (USA)

Knockbounce View (IRE)
(2003)

Alleged

Shaima

Old Vic

Shabra Princess

Hoist The Flag
Princess Pout
Shareef Dancer
Oh So Sharp
Sadler's Wells
Cockade
Buckskin
Random View

E.B.F. Nominated.

SPORTING ACE (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Lingstown on 22nd November 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

22/11/20 2/9 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Lingstown

3m

1st dam

KNOCKBOUNCE VIEW (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **OUR VIC (IRE)**; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Elise's A Lady (IRE) (2015 f. by Shantou (USA)): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2020 and £10,250.

Sporting Ace (IRE) (2016 g. by Shantou (USA)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly and a 2-y-o filly by Shantou (USA).

2nd dam

SHABRA PRINCESS: placed twice over fences at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

OUR VIC (IRE) (g. by Old Vic): **13 wins**, £712,305: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £25,169, 2nd William Hill H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** and **10 wins** over fences and £687,136 inc. Totesport Ascot Chase, Lingfield Park, **Gr.1**, Ryanair Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, 2nd King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1** and 3rd Royal & SunAlliance Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

SIEGEMASTER (IRE) (g. by Lord Americo): **6 wins**, £200,635: **2 wins** over hurdles and £26,735, 2nd Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences and £172,340 inc. Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1** and Ten Up Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, 3rd Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1** and Knight Frank Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Torsha (IRE): placed twice in point-to-points; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Our Victoria (IRE): **5 wins**, £54,547: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £8263 and **3 wins** over fences and £41,094, 3rd Irish Stall. Farms EBF Lombardstown Chase, Cork, **Gr.3**.

House-of-Hearts (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

EMPEROR'S CHOICE (IRE): **9 wins**, £175,263: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £7499 and **7 wins** over fences and £167,544 inc. Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

RANDOM VIEW: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years placed twice; dam of-

Runaway Mary (IRE): ran once in a point-to-point; dam of **a winner**:

Sam McCoombe (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also placed once over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

4th dam

RISING VIEW: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Real View: **4 wins**: **2 wins** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences, 2nd P. Cornes Saddle of Gold Final Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

Regency View: unraced; grandam of **AITEEN THIRTYTHREE (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £35,675: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles, 3rd Totepool Persian War Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences inc. GPG Worcester Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, **FOREST PENNANT (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £64,446: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. John Smith's Extra Cold H. Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and **winner** over fences.

Lot 13

(Non VAT)

WITHOUT A DOUBT (GB)
(2015)
Bay Gelding

Black Sam Bellamy
(IRE)

Solid Land (FR)
(1999)

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Solid Illusion

Tip Land

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Miswaki
Allegretta
Cozzene
Polly's Harde
Tip Moss
Merry Land

WITHOUT A DOUBT (GB): The debut **winner** of the National Hunt Flat Race at Southwell on 1st December 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 start 1 win £2,274

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

01/12/20 1/13 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Southwell 1m 7f 182y £2,274

1st dam

Solid Land (FR): placed once over hurdles at 4 years and placed once over jumps at 3 years in France and £5583, 3rd Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** from 10 runners and 12 foals:

Grandads Horse (GB) (2006 g. by Bollin Eric (GB)): **12 wins**, £90,090: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed 3 times; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £25,202 and placed once and **5 wins** over fences and £62,361 and placed 8 times.

Solid Strike (GB) (2008 g. by Sir Harry Lewis (USA)): **winner** over fences, 2019 and £13,009 and placed 7 times; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

Without A Doubt (GB) (2015 g. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): see above.

Braddan Head (GB) (2013 g. by Recharge (IRE)): placed twice over hurdles at 6 years, 2019 and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2019.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Recharge (IRE) and a 2-y-o filly by Telescope (IRE).

2nd dam

TIP LAND (FR): placed once in France; Own sister to **Varese (FR)**; dam of **2 winners**:

Solid Land (FR) (f. by Solid Illusion (USA)): see above.

Kassala (FR): **5 wins**, £24,568: placed once at 4 years in France; also **3 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £23,511 and placed 9 times and **2 wins** over jumps in France and placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Deux Par Deux (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years, 2019 in France and £30,931 and placed 6 times.

Phantom Land (FR): **winner** over jumps in France.

3rd dam

MERRY LAND (FR): **3 wins** in France and placed 6 times; Own sister to **Pivert (FR)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GRAND CANAL (FR): **4 wins** over jumps in France and £199,474 inc. Prix Lutteur III H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 5 times.

Varese (FR): **5 wins** in France and placed 12 times inc. 2nd Grand Prix de Strasbourg, Strasbourg, **L.**; also placed 4 times over jumps in France; sire.

4th dam

PIE DE MER (FR): **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

GABARRET (FR): **6 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Alain du Breil 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Jean Granel Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, 3rd Grande Course de Haies d'Auteuil Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix de Longchamp Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Oiseau De Mer (FR): **2 wins**: **winner** in France; also **winner** over jumps in France and placed 2nd Prix de la Croix Dauphine H'cap Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Tiper (FR): **2 wins** in France and placed 2nd Prix Juigne, Longchamp, **L.**

Pivert (FR): **4 wins** in France; also placed 5 times over jumps in France inc. 2nd Prix de la Source H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Rohan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix Marechal Vaillant H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Les Dunes (FR): unraced; dam of **2 winners**.

Menhir (FR): placed 7 times over jumps in France and £24,665 inc. 2nd Prix Christian de Tredern H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Lot 14

(With VAT)

KALYPTRA (FR)

April 13th, 2016

Bay Gelding

Fair Mix (IRE)

Lovely Origny (FR)
(2003)

Linamix

Fairlee Wild

Robin des Champs

Forza Malta

Mendez
Lunadix
Wild Again
Raise Me
Garde Royale
Relayeuse
Royal Charter
Force Nine

E.B.F. Nominated.

KALYPTRA (FR): Placed 2nd on his debut run beaten only 2 lengths in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Knockmullen House on 8th November 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

08/11/20 2/9 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Knockmullen House 3m

1st dam

LOVELY ORIGNY (FR): unraced; dam of **4 winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals:

Is Love Alive (GB) (2009 g. by Presenting (GB)): **2 wins**, £14,424: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7338 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences, 2018 and £7086 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

What's Occurring (IRE) (2013 g. by Rail Link (GB)): **3 wins**, £22,304: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2018 and £13,811 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2019 and £8493 and placed once.

Balagan (GB) (2015 g. by Great Pretender (IRE)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2020 and £8048 and placed once.

Conformist (GB) (2012 f. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point.

Kalyptre (FR) (2016 g. by Fair Mix (IRE)): see above.

Undoubtedly (GB) (2017 f. by Authorized (IRE)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

FORZA MALTA (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also placed 15 times over jumps in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Forzy Origny (FR) (g. by Sleeping Car (FR)): **3 wins**, £100,850: **winner** over fences and £16,875, 2nd Totepool Tom Wragg H. Chase, Utttoxeter, **L.** and **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £83,406, 3rd P.Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

FORCE NINE (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

CYFOR MALTA (FR): 10 wins, £336,775: **7 wins** over fences and £262,358 inc. Pillar Property Investments Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Murphy's Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** (twice) and Cathcart Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, 2nd Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over jumps in France and £71,979 inc. Prix Triquerville H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

4th dam

ROUGH SEA: placed in France; Own sister to **SEA HAWK II**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

NORTH SEA (FR): 3 wins in France inc. Prix de Flore, St-Cloud, **Gr.3**; broodmare.

Une Tornade (FR): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France, 4th Prix de Minerve, Chantilly, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SAINT ESTEPHE (FR): won Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, 2nd Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

MON INVITE (FR): won Prix Journaliste Steeplechase, Enghien, **L.**

A TOUT VENT (FR): winner in France, 2nd Handicap de la Seine, M'-Laffitte, **L.**; also **won** Prix Alain de Goulaine Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

White Lightning (FR): winner at 2 years in France, 2nd Prix Cleopatre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prix Penelope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

UN DESPERADO (FR): won Prix Eugene Adam, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**; sire.

UNE VIVANDIERE (FR): won Prix des Belles Filles, Longchamp, **L.**

Une Florentine (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **TOP OF THE WORLD: 3 wins** at 4 years and £46,798 inc. Henry II EBF S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

Lot 15

(With VAT)

GUILY BILLY (FR) April 3rd, 2016 Grey Gelding (Not in G.S.B.) (Second Produce)	Coastal Path (GB)	Halling	Diesis
		Coraline	Dance Machine
	Ukie (FR) (2008)	Dom Alco	Sadler's Wells
		Jeenly	Bahamian
			Dom Pasquini
			Alconaca
			Kadalko
			Queenly

E.B.F. Nominated.

GUILY BILLY (FR): The 4 length **winner** of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Tinahely on 15th November 2020, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

15/11/20	1/10 (4Yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Tinahely	3m
01/03/20	PU (4Yo Maiden Point-to-point)	Borris House	3m

MOST RECENT WINS

15/11/20	(4Yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Tinahely	3m
----------	--------------------------------------	----------	----

1st dam

UKIE (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner:

Guily Billy (FR) (2016 g. by Coastal Path (GB)): see above.

Funkie (FR) (2015 f. by Coastal Path (GB)): unraced to date.

Honily (FR) (2017 f. by Cokoriko (FR)): unraced to date.

Irisistie (FR) (2018 f. by Coastal Path (GB)): unraced to date.

Jukiriko (FR) (2019 c. by Cokoriko (FR)).

2nd dam

JEENLY (FR): placed twice over jumps in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Quel Elite (FR): **2 wins** over hurdles and £28,862; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

3rd dam

QUEENLY (FR): **4 wins: 3 wins** in France; also **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Hermes III (FR): 5 wins: 2 wins over hurdles, **2 wins** over fences, 3rd Ladbroke Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and **winner** over jumps in France.

Lingo (FR): winner at 3 years in France; 3rd Prix Achille Fould Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

4th dam

ELOUBA (FR): placed once in France; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

Lordvilliers (FR): 6 wins: 3 wins in France; also **3 wins** over jumps in France 2nd Prix Chakhansoor H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, 3rd Prix La Barka Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Nordica Iii (FR): **3 wins: 2 wins** in France; also **winner** over jumps in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

BLANVILLE (FR): won Prix Paris Turf Violin II H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

Djeti (FR): **winner** in France; grandam of **DAYLIGHT KATIE (FR): 3 wins**, £48,377: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2019, 2nd Liss a Paoraigh Mare Race, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and 3rd Nickel Coin Mares' NH Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2019 inc. Lough Mares Novice Hurdle, Down Royal, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Ahhotep (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **LUDRE (FR): won** Prix Violin II H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, 2nd P. du Pres. de la Republique Hcp Ch, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

Jouable (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **ECHQUIER ROYAL (FR): 5 wins** over jumps at 3 and 5 years, 2019 in France and £221,982 inc. Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, **PLAYING (FR): won** Prix Duc d'Anjou Chase, Auteuil, **L.**; grandam of **EASY GAME (FR): 7 wins**, £143,226: **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 years, 2018 and £74,806 inc. Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**, 3rd Easter Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2020 and £66,882 inc. Gowran Champion Chase, **Gr.2**, 2nd Flogas Novice Chase, **Gr.1**.

Lot 16

(With VAT)

KILBEG KING (IRE) (2015) Bay Gelding (Third Produce)	Doyen (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Moon Cactus	Fairy Bridge
	Prayuwin Drummer (IRE) (2004)	Presenting	Kris
		The Lady's Last	Lady Moon
			Mtoto
			D'Azy
			Brush Aside
			Lady Hansel

KILBEG KING (IRE): The 8 length **winner** of 5&6yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Ballindenisk on 29th November 2020 and placed 2nd on his debut run in the 5&6yo Maiden point-to-point at Tinahely on 12th January 2020. All his starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 2 starts 1 win 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

29/11/20 1/10 (5&6yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Ballindenisk 3m
12/01/20 2/12 (5&6yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Tinahely 3m

1st dam

PRAYUWIN DRUMMER (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Champagne Noir (IRE) (2014 g. by Stowaway (GB)): placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2020 and £6178 and placed twice; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2018.

Kilbeg King (IRE) (2015 g. by Doyen (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 4-y-o filly and a foal filly by Doyen (IRE).

2nd dam

THE LADY'S LAST (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Gortinard (IRE): **5 wins**, £46,988: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £29,991 and placed once and **2 wins** over fences and £16,801 and placed twice.

Feale Dancer (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Strictlyadancer (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and £6516 and placed once and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2020 and £10,676 and placed once.

3rd dam

LADY HANSEL: placed once over jumps; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

HANSEL RAG: 6 wins, £40,354: **winner** at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £23,953 inc. Sweeps Extended H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Huzzar Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **winner** over jumps in U.S.A., placed 3rd Pillar H. Steeplechase, Lexington, **L.**

No Sir Rom: 5 wins, £16,797: **winner** at 5 years and placed twice; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £7049 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Driving Range Cadogan H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £6857 and placed 9 times inc. 3rd Ballybrit Bank of Ireland Novices' Chase, Galway, **L.**

Lady Rag: ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; grandam of **Avondhu Lady (IRE): 5 wins**, £72,254: **2 wins** over hurdles and placed twice and **3 wins** over fences and £60,388 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd ITBA EBF Dawn Run Mares Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**, John & Chich Fowler Mem. EBF Mares Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, 3rd Aon Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and EBF T. A. Morris Memorial Mares Chase, Clonmel, **Gr.3** (twice); also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Splendid Run: unraced; grandam of **All Currencies (IRE)**: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2018 and £12,424 and placed twice inc. 3rd Ladbrokes Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **L.** and placed 5 times over fences, 2019 and £9289 inc. 3rd Lady Godiva Warwick Mares' Chase, Warwick, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Lot 17

(With VAT)

BOOLEY BEACH (IRE)

April 2nd, 2016

Bay Filly

Valirann (FR)

Booley Bay (IRE)
(2004)

Nayef

Valima

Gulland

Dollar Bay

Gulch
Height of Fashion
Linamix
Vadlawysa
Unfuwain
Spin
Beau Sher
Gusserane Princess

E.B.F. Nominated.

BOOLEY BEACH (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only 1/2 length in a National Hunt Flat race at Musselburgh on 4th November 2020 and placed 3rd in a National Hunt Flat race at Ludlow on 2nd December 2020. All her starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts	2 places	£1,431
-----------	----------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/12/20	3/16 Class 4 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Ludlow	1m 7f 169y	£477
04/11/20	2/13 Class 4 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race)	Musselburgh	1m 7f 124y	£954

1st dam

BOOLEY BAY (IRE): **2 wins**, £24,927: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and placed once over fences; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners:

GUN DIGGER (IRE) (2012 g. by Stowaway (GB)): **4 wins**, £67,135: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2018 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Thurlies R'Crse M.Purcell Mem. Nov.Hurdle, Thurlies, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences, 2020 inc. Carrickmines H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years.

Bazarov (IRE) (2013 g. by Stowaway (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2019 and £15,372 and placed 4 times.

Booley Beach (IRE) (2016 f. by Valirann (FR)): see above.

Haveurmoment (IRE) (2015 f. by Dylan Thomas (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Ask (GB), a yearling filly and a foal colt by Shirocco (GER).

2nd dam

DOLLAR BAY (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

De Dollar Man (IRE): **3 wins**, £26,553: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and **winner** over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

GUSSERANE PRINCESS: ran on the flat and ran over hurdles; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Finely Tuned (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also 3rd bet@bluesq.com Kennel Gate Nov. Hurdle, Windsor, **Gr.2**.

Kyle Cailin: **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **3 winners**:

DEMPSEY (IRE): **9 wins**, £213,800: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **5 wins** over fences inc. Celebration Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.2** and Fraser Steele HBLB H. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd Queen Mother Chpn. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

COOLE RIVER (IRE): **5 wins**, £84,341: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £10,277; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £60,067 inc. Johnstown Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and Synergy Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £13,997.

Puget Blue (IRE): **7 wins**, £64,909: **2 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences 3rd Pierser Leopardstown Ltd H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

STALINO'S ARTIST: unraced; dam of **3 winners**.

Gusserane Lark: placed once in a point-to-point; grandam of **WASHINGTON LAD (IRE)**: **5 wins**, £102,294: **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Golden Cygnet Nov.Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, 3rd Menolly Homes Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences 3rd Galway Plate H'cp Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**.

Lot 18

(With VAT)

MY DESIGN (IRE)
(2015)
Brown Mare

Scorpion (IRE)	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
	Ardmelody	Floripedes
		Law Society
		Thistlewood
		Our Native
Native Design (IRE) (1997)	Be My Native	Witchy Woman
	Artist's Design	Precipice Wood
		Artiste Gaye

MY DESIGN (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 5yo Mares Maiden point-to-point Div.II at Borris House on 29th November 2020, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

29/11/20 1/9 (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Borris House 3m

1st dam

NATIVE DESIGN (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **6 winners** from 7 runners and 13 foals:

The Happy Chappy (IRE) (2011 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **4 wins**, £39,125: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5322 and placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences, 2020 and £33,803 and placed 8 times; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.

The Friary (IRE) (2007 g. by Kris Kin (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences and £13,294 and placed 6 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Clouded Thoughts (IRE) (2006 g. by Definite Article (GB)): **2 wins**, £18,937: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed 4 times; also placed 5 times over hurdles and **winner** over fences and placed 4 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Carrigmoorna Storm (IRE) (2004 f. by Glacial Storm (USA)): **2 wins**, £12,041: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £6674 and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £5367; dam of **a winner**:

Ranieri (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2020.

The Reaping Race (IRE) (2013 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **winner** over hurdles, 2020 and £7102 and placed 3 times.

My Design (IRE) (2015 f. by Scorpion (IRE)): see above.

Native Artiste (IRE) (2016 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): unraced to date.

She has a 3-y-o filly by Imperial Monarch (IRE) and a yearling colt by Vendangeur (IRE).

2nd dam

ARTIST'S DESIGN: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Fisher's Cross (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Designer Lady (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Eternal Lady (IRE): 2 wins, £17,187: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 3rd paddypower.com EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **L.**; dam of Kilbarry Leader (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 4, 2020.

Gaye Chatelaine (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Dare Me (IRE): 7 wins, £92,909: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 6 years and £16,422 2nd John Smith's Champion Open NH. Flat Race, Aintree, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £9026 and **3 wins** over fences and £67,461.

Myra Gaye: unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

AFISTFULOFDOLLARS (IRE): 6 wins, £70,445: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £47,994 inc. Bobbyjo Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

ARTISTE GAYE: unraced; dam of **13 winners** inc.:

GAYE BRIEF: 17 wins over hurdles and £197,650 inc. Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Sun Templegate Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.** and Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **L.**, 2nd Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

GAYE CHANCE: 18 wins, £145,489: **14 wins** over hurdles and £110,806 inc. Sun Alliance Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Waterford Crystal Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Keith Prowse Long Distance Hurdle, Ascot, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences.

Lot 19

(With VAT)

BARNABAS COLLINS (IRE) (2015) Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Shantou (USA)	Alleged	Hoist The Flag
		Shaima	Princess Pout
	G Day Sile (IRE) (2010)	Aussie Rules	Shareef Dancer
		Filandre	Oh So Sharp
			Danehill
			Last Second
			Cadeaux Genereux
			Epistolienne

BARNABAS COLLINS (IRE): The debut **winner** of the Standard Open National Hunt Flat Race at Carlisle on 9th November 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 start 1 win £2,274

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

09/11/20 1/8 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Carlisle 2m 1f 33y £2,274

1st dam

G DAY SILE (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Barnabas Collins (IRE) (2015 g. by Shantou (USA)): see above.

Largy G (IRE) (2014 f. by Shantou (USA)): placed in a point-to-point at 6 years, 2020.

Tracey Bubbles (IRE) (2016 f. by Shantou (USA)): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race and over hurdles.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Yeats (IRE) and a yearling colt by Notnowcato (GB).

2nd dam

FILANDRE (GB): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Macbeth (IRE) (g. by Acclamation (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £33,529, 2nd Nijinsky S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also placed twice over hurdles at 4 years.

Little Clarinet (IRE): **3 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years, 2019 and £44,617.

3rd dam

Epistolienne: 2nd Prix des Tuileries, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **4 winners**:

EPITRE (FR): **5 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and £123,393 inc. Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; also placed 3 times over hurdles.

EPISTOLAIRE (IRE): **4 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years in France and in U.S.A. and £172,071 inc. Grand Prix de Deauville Lancel, Deauville, **Gr.2**; sire.

Epistole (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £23,472, 2nd Prix Cleopatre, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

AIGLE D'OR (GB): **6 wins**, £128,077; **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £47,009 inc. Coupe des Trois Ans-P.de Nuits Fourviere, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £41,749 inc. Ballymore Properties Classic Nov. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £39,319 3rd www.thetote.com Galway Plate H'cp Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**.

Chante Reve (IRE): **8 wins**, £66,335; **4 wins** at 3 years in France and £28,660; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £37,675, 2nd Prix Christian de Tredern H'cp Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Epistoliere (IRE): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SIMENON (IRE): **9 wins**, £591,125; **4 wins** and £290,135, 2nd Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**; also 3rd Herbert Power S., Caulfield, **Gr.2**; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £78,995 inc. Kevin McManus Grimes Hurdle, Tipperary, **Gr.3**, 3rd Evening Herald Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Habibtee: **winner** at 3 years in France, 2nd Prix d'Aumale, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

ACCLIMATISE: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**, 2nd Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, 4th Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

BRUCKNER: **2 wins** at 3 years inc. Seven Springs Sprint S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

MA FEMME: **2 wins** at 3 years inc. Galtres S., York, **L.**, 3rd Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

DABAWAYAA: **2 wins** at 3 years inc. BBA Atalanta S., Sandown Park, **L.**, 2nd General Accident 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **14 winners**.

Lot 20

(With VAT)

MANOTHEPEOPLE (IRE) (2015) Bay Gelding	Mahler (GB)	Galileo	Sadler's Wells
		Rainbow Goddess	Urban Sea
	Midnight Insanity (IRE)	Insan	Rainbow Quest
	(2002)	Noon Hunting	Dancing Rocks
			Our Native
			Artania
			Green Shoon
			No Hunting

MANOTHEPEOPLE (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Tattersalls on 6th December 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/12/20 1/11 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Tattersalls 3m

1st dam

MIDNIGHT INSANITY (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 4 runners and 9 foals- Manothepeople (IRE) (2015 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

Midnight Rain (GB) (2009 g. by Tamure (IRE)): placed in a point-to-point at 5 years. She also has a 4-y-o filly by Dylan Thomas (IRE) and a 2-y-o filly by Ol' Man River (IRE).

2nd dam

NOON HUNTING: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

LORDBERNIEBOUFFANT (IRE) (g. by Denel (FR)): **4 wins**, £60,435: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £20,539, EBF National Hunt Novices' H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £39,708 3rd Badger Brewery H. Chase, Wincanton, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

3rd dam

NO HUNTING: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Roebuck Lass: **3 wins**: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over fences placed 4 times; dam of **a winner**.

Dante's Thatch (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **CALGARY BAY (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £185,631: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £17,823 3rd Anglo Irish Bank Tolworth Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences and £166,757 inc. Dipper Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Victor Chandler H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and Skybet Great Yorkshire Chase, Doncaster, **L.**

Ballybeg Maid: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

THE GREY MONK (IRE): **14 wins**, £149,814: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **10 wins** over fences and £134,345 inc. Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Rada Showers Silver Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Black Death Vodka H. Chase, Haydock Park, **L.**, 3rd Jameson Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

PRINCESS CASILIA: **7 wins**, £50,030: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £8586; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £33,767 inc. Jameson Gold Cup Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**, 2nd Country Pride Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **winner** over fences and £7677.

Tacovao: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

GREY ABBEY (IRE): **15 wins**, £360,119: **4 wins** over hurdles and £15,535 and **11 wins** over fences and £344,584 inc. Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2**, Ashleybank Investments Champ. Nov.Chase, Ayr, **Gr.2**, Betfair Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2** and Pillar Property Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Double Dream (IRE): unraced; dam of **TAGRITA (IRE)**: **7 wins**, £47,950: **5 wins** over hurdles and £33,044 inc. Country Gents J.Seymour Nov.Mares'Hurdle, Wincanton, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £14,906 3rd Charnwood Forest Leicester Mares' Chase, Leicester, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, Atlantic Storm (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2018 and £11,786 and **4 wins** over fences, 2020 and £40,374, Storm Control (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2018 and **3 wins** over fences, 2020 and £32,452; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Lot 21

(With VAT)

CAPTAIN QUINT (IRE)

May 29th, 2016

Bay Gelding

Flemensfirth (USA)

Vics Miller (IRE)
(2007)

Alleged

Etheldreda

Old Vic

Marble Miller

Hoist The Flag
Princess Pout
Diesis
Royal Bund
Sadler's Wells
Cockade
Mister Lord
Lady Can

E.B.F. Nominated.

CAPTAIN QUINT (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Tinahely on 15th November 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

15/11/20 2/10 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Tinahely

3m

1st dam

VICS MILLER (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals:

Speedy Cargo (IRE) (2013 g. by Stowaway (GB)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2018; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2019 and **2 wins** over fences, 2020 and £9009 and placed once; also placed 3 times in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years, 2018.

Bold Conduct (IRE) (2014 g. by Stowaway (GB)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2018.

Bold Miller (IRE) (2015 f. by Stowaway (GB)): unraced to date.

Captain Quint (IRE) (2016 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Walk In The Park (IRE) and a yearling filly by Getaway (GER).

2nd dam

MARBLE MILLER (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **Folly Road (IRE)**; dam of **5 winners**:

MALJIMAR (IRE) (g. by Un Desperado (FR)): **7 wins**, £182,374: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £8713 and placed 3 times and **2 wins** over fences and £83,792 inc. betchronicle.com Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, placed 9 times inc. 2nd William Hill Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and **4 wins** over jumps in France and £93,954 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd P. delle Nazioni Mem. M Rocca Cup Chase, Merano, **Gr.2** and Prix Anjou Loir Challenge Chase, Le Lion D'Angers, **L.**

KYMANDJEN (IRE) (g. by Un Desperado (FR)): **5 wins**, £98,249: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £8713 and placed 3 times and **3 wins** over fences and £85,504 inc. Wilf Dooly Chase, Tramore, **L.**, placed 4 times, 2nd Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Goulding Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**, S M Morris Ltd H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**.

Last Draw (IRE) (g. by Accordion): **3 wins**, £41,650: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £8846 and placed twice; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £32,804 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd O'Connell Transport Stayers Nov.Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and Dial-A-Bet EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**.

Like A Lion (IRE): **8 wins**, £32,935: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £19,580 and placed 4 times and **2 wins** over fences and £11,176 and placed twice.

3rd dam

LADY CAN: ran once and ran twice in point-to-points; dam of **a winner**:

Folly Road (IRE): **7 wins**, £71,316: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed twice and **6 wins** over fences and £67,439, placed 17 times inc. 2nd Whitbread Gold Cup H. Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

4th dam

MILL PARK LADY: ran over hurdles and in point-to-points; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

DAN THE MILLAR: 10 wins, £25,839: placed once at 5 years; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles and placed once and **5 wins** over fences and £20,565 inc. Freebooter Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **L.**

Lot 22

(With VAT)

AKI BOMAYE (IRE)
(2015)
Grey Gelding

Stowaway (GB)

Line Grey (FR)
(1995)

Slip Anchor

On Credit

Le Nain Jaune

Cackle

Shirley Heights
Sayonara
No Pass No Sale
Noble Tiara
Pharly
Lady Berry
Crow
Gracious Sakes

AKI BOMAYE (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Turtula on 15th November 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

15/11/20 1/10 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Turtulla

3m

1st dam

LINE GREY (FR): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 6 runners and 10 foals:

GRANIT JACK (FR) (2002 g. by Glaieul (USA)): **5 wins**, £91,642: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £38,376 and placed 3 times, 2nd Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Ballymore Properties Winter Nov. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.2** and 3rd Persian War Nov.Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over jumps in France and £53,266 inc. Prix Antoine de Palaminy Chase, Pau, **L.**

Aki Bomaye (IRE) (2015 g. by Stowaway (GB)): see above.

Line Kendie (FR) (2005 f. by Bonnet Rouge (FR)): ran once over hurdles; dam of **2 winners**:

Minellatillmorning (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2018 and £9665 and placed twice.

Minella Bobo (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2019 and £5662 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2018.

She also has a 4-y-o gelding by Fame And Glory (GB).

2nd dam

CAKLE (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

GREY JACK (FR) (g. by Bikala): **16 wins** over jumps in France and in Italy and £450,771 inc. Biraben Foies Gras G. P. de Pau Chase, Pau, **Gr.3**, Prix Richard et Robert Hennessy Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Edmond Barrachin H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

CROW JACK (FR) (g. by Cadoudal (FR)): **2 wins** over jumps at 5 years in France and £56,956 inc. Prix Violin II H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

Mondial Jack (FR) (g. by Apple Tree (FR)): **7 wins**, £89,278: **6 wins** over fences and £69,651, 2nd Life from Coloroll H. Chase, Windsor, **Gr.2** and 3rd bet@bluesq.com H. Chase, Windsor, **L.** and **winner** over jumps France and £15,653; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Line Perle (FR) (f. by Gold and Steel (FR)): **2 wins** over jumps in France and £69,203, 3rd Prix Andre Michel Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Linodargent (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 6 years in France and £87,356, 3rd Prix Durtain Hurdle, Engghien-Soisy, **L.**

3rd dam

GRACIOUS SAKES (USA): **5 wins** at 2 and 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

GRACIOUS BUCK (USA): **19 wins** in U.S.A. and £141,250 inc. Holiday Cheer H., Turfway Park, **L.**

DUCK FOOT (USA): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. inc. Aspidistra H., Calder, Coral Gables H., Calder and Vizcaya H., Calder; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

SILVER DUCKLING (USA): won Mock Orange S., Philadelphia Pk.

CATHERINE'S GIRL (USA): won Salem County S., Meadowlands.

BABY DUCK (USA): **4 wins** at 2 and 4 years in U.S.A. inc. Miss Grillo S., Aqueduct, 2nd Chrysanthemum H., Laurel, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners**.

Laughing Matter (USA): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France, 2nd Prix Gontaut-Biron, Deauville, **Gr.3**; sire.

Say Thank You (USA): **winner** at 2 years in U.S.A.; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

GRAYCIOUS DANCER (USA): won Park Heights S., Laurel.

Lot 23

(Non VAT)

TIP TOP MOUNTAIN (IRE) (2015) Bay Gelding (Fourth Produce)	Mountain High (IRE)	Danehill	Danzig
		Hellenic	Razyana
	The Central Lady (IRE) (2001)	Lord Americo	Darshaan
		Lady Owenette	Grecian Sea
			Lord Gayle
			Hynictus
			Salluceva
			Owenette

TIP TOP MOUNTAIN (IRE): The impressive **winner** of the Open Maiden point-to-point Div.III at Wadebridge on 6th December 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 3 starts 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/12/20 1/10 (Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Wadebridge	3m
24/10/20 4/14 (4&5yo Open Maiden Point-to-point)	Bishops Court	3m
14/03/20 PU (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point)	Cothelstone	3m

1st dam

THE CENTRAL LADY (IRE): placed once over hurdles; also **2 wins** in point-to-points and placed twice; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Tip Top Mountain (IRE) (2015 g. by Mountain High (IRE)): see above.

Jeremy Central (IRE) (2014 g. by Jeremy (USA)): placed 4 times in point-to-points at 6 years, 2020.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Imperial Monarch (IRE), a 3-y-o gelding by Getaway (GER) and a yearling colt by Pillar Coral (GB).

2nd dam

LADY OWENETTE (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Trade Off (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years and **3 wins** over fences and £14,053 and placed 8 times; also **13 wins** in point-to-points.

Castle Owen (IRE): **6 wins**, £21,486; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £13,462 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences and £5628 and placed twice.

Don't Fall (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Maninsane (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2020.

3rd dam

OWENETTE: unraced; Own sister to **THE LADY'S MASTER** and **MAJOR OWEN**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

The Nigelstan: **4 wins** over fences and £19,760 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Butlins Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**

Try Another: **2 wins**: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and **winner** over fences; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Tryfiron (IRE): **8 wins**, £56,259; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £35,124 and placed 2nd Dunshauglin Leinster Petrol/Shell Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and 3rd Ballymore Prop/People in Need EBF Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £17,856 and placed 3rd Nas Na Ri EBF Chase, Naas, **L.**; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Deep In Debt: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Keep Out of Debt: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £6146 and placed twice inc. 2nd Crowngap Winter Novices' Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**

No Debt (GB): placed twice over fences; dam of **Just In Debt (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £92,032; **winner** over hurdles and £11,295 and placed 6 times and **3 wins** over fences and £79,503 and placed 12 times inc. 3rd Guinness Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1** (twice) and Totesport Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **L.**

4th dam

CAROTENE LADY: ran 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MAJOR OWEN: **20 wins**, £26,606; **winner** at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £20,796 and **14 wins** over fences and £5630 inc. Mansion House H. Steeplechase, Doncaster, **L.**, 3rd Huzzar H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**

Lot 24

(With VAT)

KILL BILL (FR)
February 11th, 2017
Bay Gelding
(Second Produce)

Masked Marvel (GB)	Montjeu
	Waldmark
Katouchka (FR) (2011)	Westerner
	Kotkicha

Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Mark of Esteem
Wurftaube
Danehill
Walensee
Mansonnien
Kakira

E.B.F. Nominated.

KILL BILL (FR): The 12 length **winner** of the Prix de Beaugency Hurdle at Auteuil on 21st November 2020, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

FOREIGN JUMP	2 runs	1 win	£14,644
--------------	--------	-------	---------

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

21/11/20	1/12 Class 2 (WFA Hurdle)	Auteuil	2m 1f 110y	£14,644
08/11/20	F Class 3 (WFA Hurdle)	Nantes	2m 1f 110y	

1st dam

KATOUCHKA (FR): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

Kill Bill (FR) (2017 g. by Masked Marvel (GB)): see above.

Green Saint (FR) (2016 g. by Saint des Saints (FR)): placed 6 times over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2020 in France and in Switzerland and £16,026.

Love Today (FR) (2019 f. by Martaline (GB)).

2nd dam

KOTKICHA (FR): placed once at 4 years in France; also placed 5 times over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £14,018; dam of **2 winners**:

Kapkicha (FR) (f. by Kapgarde (FR)): 2nd Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**

Kitchapoly (FR): **4 wins**, £38,677: **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and £7443 and **winner** over fences at 4 years and £14,063 and **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £17,171; also placed once in a point-to-point, 2018.

Korkouee (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2019 in France and £67,745.

3rd dam

KAKIRA (FR): unraced; Own sister to **KOTKIJET (FR)**, **KOTKITO (FR)** and **Kadouky (FR)**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

KOTKITA (FR): **8 wins** over jumps at 3 and 5 years in France inc. P.Cambaceres Grand Course de 3yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

KOTKIKOVA (FR): **11 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £543,721 inc. L'Equipe Prix Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Stern Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2** and Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

KOTKIDY (FR): **3 wins**, £107,065: **winner** over fences at 4 years and £8714 and **2 wins** over jumps at 3 and 5 years in France and £98,351 inc. Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**

KALIFKO (FR): **4 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £227,752 inc. Prix Aguado Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Robert Lejeune Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

KALKIR (FR): **winner** over hurdles and £51,149, Bar One Racing Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**, 2nd Gala Retail Spring Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

KATKOVANA (FR): **4 wins** over jumps in France and £369,263, Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Roger de Minvielle Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, Prix Hopper Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.** and Prix Roger Saint Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, 2nd Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**; dam of **a winner**.

Kotkido (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 3, 5 and 6 years in France and £93,616 3rd Prix Georges de Talhouet-Roy Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**.

Katiana (FR): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

KATENKO (FR): **7 wins**, £302,886: **2 wins** over fences and £81,215 inc. Murphy Group H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 3rd Bettfair Denman Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £220,797 inc. Prix Morgex Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Triquerville Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

KOTKIEGLOTE (FR): **5 wins** over jumps in France and £298,707 inc. Prix Morgex Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

Lot 25

(With VAT)

BARDENSTOWN LAD (GB)

(2015)

Chesnut Gelding

Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)

Pougatcheva (FR) (1999)

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Epervier Bleu

Notabilite

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Miswaki
Allegretta
Saint Cyrien
Equadif
No Pass No Sale
Montecha

BARDENSTOWN LAD (GB): The **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Lingstown on 22nd November 2020, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

22/11/20 1/16 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Lingstown 3m

08/12/19 4/13 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Tattersalls Farm 3m

1st dam

POUGATCHEVA (FR): **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £11,811 and placed 4 times and placed 3 times over fences at 6 years and placed once over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 13 foals:

The Big Dipper (GB) (2009 g. by Alfira (IRE)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and £6461 and placed 5 times and placed twice over fences.

Southern Sam (GB) (2014 g. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and £10,554 and placed 3 times and placed once over fences.

Skip to the good bit (GB) (2010 f. by Fair Mix (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point.

Bardenstown Lad (GB) (2015 g. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): see above.

Bees And Honey (GB) (2016 f. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Telescope (IRE), a 2-y-o filly by Scorpion (IRE) and a foal colt by Dartmouth (GB).

2nd dam

NOTABILITE (FR): ran on the flat and over jumps in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Manguier (FR): **20 wins** over jumps in France and £186,852.

Sky Rocket (FR): placed twice over jumps in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Fantaisiste (FR): placed twice at 3 years in France; also **winner** over jumps in France, 3rd P.Christian de L'Hermite 4yo Grand Chase, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**

3rd dam

MONTECHA (FR): **6 wins**: **winner** at 2 years in France; also **5 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France inc. Prix Daniel Gillois Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Ingre Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**; Own sister to **Massideo (FR)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

MONT BASILE (FR): **4 wins** in France inc. Prix Berteux, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and Prix de l'Esperance, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 4th Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**; sire.

SAINT PREUIL (FR): **7 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Fleuret Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Aguado Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Stanley Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; sire.

STEEPLE DANCER (FR): **4 wins**, £67,338: **winner** at 3 years in France; also **3 wins** over jumps in France and £61,403 inc. Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**

Irona (FR): **4 wins**: **winner** at 3 years in France; also **3 wins** over jumps in France; grandam of **MADISON DU BERLAIS (FR)**: **10 wins**, £476,804: **9 wins** over fences inc. Totesport Bowl Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, Levy Board Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1** and **winner** over jumps in France.

Chamoss (FR): **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France; grandam of **SOUTHFIELD**

THEATRE (IRE): **9 wins**, £171,032: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £63,454 inc. bet365 Select Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences, 2019 and £102,124 inc. Rising Stars Nov Chase, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, 2nd RSA Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, **SOUTHFIELD ROYALE (GB)**: **5 wins**, £59,767: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £14,341 and **2 wins** over fences at 5 years and £43,866 inc. bet365 RSA Trial December Novices' Chase, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, 2nd Kauto Star N. Clark Feltham Nov Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**.

Lot 26

(With VAT)

CARRIG SAM (IRE)

April 25th, 2016

Chesnut Gelding

(Second Produce)

Shantou (USA)

Carrig Millie (IRE)
(2005)

Alleged

Shaima

Milan

Stormy Skies

Hoist The Flag
Princess Pout
Shareef Dancer
Oh So Sharp
Sadler's Wells
Kithanga
Strong Gale
Perspex-Pride

E.B.F. Nominated.

CARRIG SAM (IRE): The **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Kirkistown on 21st November 2020, from only 2 starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

21/11/20 1/10 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Kirkistown 3m

25/10/20 F (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Tattersalls 3m

1st dam

CARRIG MILLIE (IRE): 3 wins, £43,278: placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £7259 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences and £31,842 inc. Three Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Carrig Rock (IRE) (2015 g. by Shirocco (GER)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2020 and placed twice.

Carrig Sam (IRE) (2016 g. by Shantou (USA)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Shantou (USA), a 2-y-o filly by Westerner (GB) and a colt foal by Shirocco (GER).

2nd dam

STORMY SKIES: placed once over fences; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

STRONG FLOW (IRE) (g. by Over The River (FR)): **6 wins**, £157,497: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **5 wins** over fences at 6 years and £150,031 inc. Network Design Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1** and Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Dr Sandra (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

I Can't Explain (IRE): winner over hurdles at 5 years, 2018 and £11,556, 2nd Ballymore Close Brothers Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Strong Westerner (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Strong Glance (GB): 3 wins, £29,591: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2018 and £12,038; also **winner** over hurdles, 2020 and £17,553, 3rd Prelude H. Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.**

3rd dam

PERSPEX-PRIDE: **8 wins**, £14,279: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £14,146 and **7 wins** over fences placed 15 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Plenty Crack: 6 wins over fences and £29,853, 2nd Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock Park, **L.** and 3rd EBF Tattersalls Gold Cup Ltd Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years.

Craic Go Leor: placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **3 winners**.

Friendly Craic (IRE): unraced; dam of **ROYAL REGATTA (IRE): 7 wins**, £150,984: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,687 and **4 wins** over fences and £137,348 inc. Stella Artois 1965 Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd Belfair Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), **THREE MUSKETEERS (IRE): 5 wins**, £135,251: **3 wins** over hurdles, 2019 and £71,067 inc. Leamington Nov. Hurdle, Warwick, **Gr.2** and Merseyrail H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3**, 3rd Mersey Nov. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences and £64,184 inc. Berkshire Nov Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

L'Enfant Unique (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Howyakepan (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **Miss Sapphire (IRE): 5 wins**, £48,244: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 3rd Coolmore EBF Mares Flat Race, Fairyhouse, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences.

Lot 27

(With VAT)

SHOLOKJACK (IRE)

May 4th, 2016
Bay Gelding

Sholokhov (IRE)

Another Pet (IRE)
(1999)

Sadler's Wells

La Meilleure

Un Desperado

Hilarys Pet

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Lord Gayle

Gradille

Top Ville

White Lightning

Bonne Noel

Just Reward

E.B.F. Nominated.

SHOLOKJACK (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Mainstown on 6th December 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

60/12/20 1/12 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Mainstown

3m

1st dam

ANOTHER PET (IRE): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and in a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **4 winners** from 6 runners and 11 foals:

Another Stowaway (IRE) (2012 g. by Stowaway (GB)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2018 and **winner** over fences, 2019 and £14,620 and placed 3 times; also placed in a point-to-point.

Aurora's Dream (IRE) (2010 f. by Kutub (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £6968 and placed 6 times and placed once over fences at 6 years.

Athronan (IRE) (2005 f. by Old Vic): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Sholokjack (IRE) (2016 g. by Sholokhov (IRE)): see above.

Trim To Milan (IRE) (2015 f. by Milan (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Valirann (FR), a 2-y-o colt by Champs Elysees (GB) and a filly foal by Sholokhov (IRE).

2nd dam

HILARYS PET: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of **5 winners**:

SUPER TACTICS (IRE) (g. by Furry Glen): **16 wins**, £177,304: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £8287 and **15 wins** over fences and £169,017 inc. Pizza Hut Silver Trophy Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Desert Orchid Sth.West.Pattern Stp, Wincanton, **Gr.2** and Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.3**.

Bring Me Sunshine (IRE): **5 wins**, £39,649: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £12,621 and **3 wins** over fences and £26,754.

Definition (IRE): **winner** over fences and £9008.

Macha's Pet (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **2 winners**.

Hilarys Image (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

American Image (IRE): **winner** over fences, 2020 and £7271; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

3rd dam

JUST REWARD: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed once over jumps; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Just Moss: **3 wins** over fences and £9671; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years.

4th dam

MAY FOLIAGE: unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Doronicum: **13 wins**, £39,589: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Scalp Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **10 wins** over fences.

Be A Devil: **2 wins** at 3 years; also placed once over jumps; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Redgrave Devil: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £8183 and **2 wins** over fences and £5368; dam of **RED VINTO (GB)**: **4 wins**, £51,965: **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £44,260 inc. Kilkenny Racing Festival H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £7705.

Ormskirk Mover: **winner** in Switzerland; dam of **Cruise Leader (IRE)**: **6 wins**, £36,011: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £27,233, 3rd Rowland Meyrick H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**

Lot 28

(With VAT)

OUR COLOSSUS (IRE)

(2015)

Bay Gelding
(Third Produce)

Yeats (IRE)

Itsalark (IRE)
(2006)

Sadler's Wells

Lyndonville

Definite Article

Ardsallagh's Lark

Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Top Ville
Diamond Land
Indian Ridge
Summer Fashion
Beneficial
Kyle Lark

OUR COLOSSUS (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only 1 length on his debut run in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Tattersalls on 6th December 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).; Own brother to **Party Central (IRE)**.

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/12/20 2/11(5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Tattersalls

3m

1st dam

ITSALARK (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Party Central (IRE) (2016 f. by Yeats (IRE)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2020 and £10,636 and placed once, 2nd Coolmore EBF Mares INH Flat Race, Navan, **L**.

Its All A Lark (IRE) (2013 f. by Oscar (IRE)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2019 and £14,759 and placed 4 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2018.

Craigneiche (IRE) (2014 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **2 wins**, £5726: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2020 and placed once.

Our Colossus (IRE) (2015 g. by Yeats (IRE)): see above.

Glorious Fun (IRE) (2017 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

ARDSALLAGH'S LARK (IRE): **2 wins**, £19,227: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and £10,793; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £8434; Own sister to **WASHINGTON LAD (IRE)**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Tullyglush (IRE): **2 wins**, £5210: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years; broodmare.

3rd dam

KYLE LARK: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

WASHINGTON LAD (IRE): **5 wins**, £102,294: **2 wins** over hurdles and £30,386 inc. Golden Cygnet Nov.Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, 3rd Menolly Homes Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £67,044, 3rd William Hill Galway Plate H'cp Chase, Galway, **Gr.1** and betfair.com Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Ashdale Lark (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Everybreathoutake (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and £32,142; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2018.

4th dam

GUSSERANE LARK: placed once in a point-to-point; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Lake Teeren: **10 wins**, £55,171: **6 wins** over hurdles, 3rd River Don Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **L**. and EBF Novices' Final H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L**. and **4 wins** over fences and £30,013, 3rd Rovacabin Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L**.

Kyle Eile (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Sterling Stewart (IRE): **2 wins**, £21,597: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **winner** over fences, 3rd Pendil Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2**.

Heather Breeze (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

LASTOFTHELEADERS (IRE): **6 wins**, £126,354: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences inc. Dan Moore Memorial H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and Bar One Racing Ballyhack H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, 3rd Dan Moore Hp Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Lot 29

(With VAT)

THE KING OF RYHOPE (GB)
April 21st, 2016
Chesnut Gelding
(Second Produce)

Malinas (GER)

Eleven Fifty Nine (GB)
(2006)

Lomitas
Majoritat
Midnight Legend
Essex Bird

Niniski
La Colorada
Königsstuhl
Monacchia
Night Shift
Myth
Primitive Rising
L'Hawaïenne

E.B.F. Nominated.

THE KING OF RYHOPE (GB): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden Auction point-to-point at Lingstown on 22nd November 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

22/11/20 1/16 (4yo Maiden Auction Point-to-point) Lingstown 3m

1st dam

ELEVEN FIFTY NINE (GB): 3 wins, £24,189; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 6 years and £18,782 inc. John Smith's Mares' Open N.H. Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 3rd DBS/EBF Mares NH Flat Race Final, Sandown Park, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 3 foals- The King of Ryhope (GB) (2016 g. by Malinas (GER)): see above.
Aminutetomidnight (GB) (2015 g. by Malinas (GER)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

ESSEX BIRD (GB): placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:
ELEVEN FIFTY NINE (GB) (f. by Midnight Legend (GB)): see above.

3rd dam

L'HAWAIENNE (USA): ran twice at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:
How Very Touching: **11 wins**, £73,184; **winner** at 3 years and £8979 and placed 7 times; also **10 wins** in U.S.A. and £64,205 and placed 21 times.

4th dam

SARACEN SONG (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **4 winners**.

Mau Mae (USA): unraced; dam of **3 winners**.

Slewaii (USA): unraced; dam of **Coldiron Slew (USA): winner** in U.S.A., 2nd Autumn Classic S., Remington Park, 3rd Oklahoma Classics Classic S., Remington Park, **L.** (twice) and Red Earth Derby, Remington Park.

The next dam BELLE MUSIQUE: **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Miss Protege (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MARIA WALESKA: won Gran Premio d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1** and Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1**; dam of **POLISH PATRIOT (USA): Champion** 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 1991, **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £182,962 inc. Carroll Foundation July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire; grandam of **LADY JANE DIGBY (GB): 7 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years at home and in Germany and £233,393 inc. Grosser Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1**, **GATEMAN (GB): 11 wins** at home and in U.S.A. and £458,665 inc. Vodafone Diomed S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.3**, Weatherbys Earl of Sefton S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Emirates Airline Minstrel S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 3rd Premio Roma - SIS, Rome, **Gr.1**.

Sound of Success (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

HAWAIIAN SOUND (USA): Champion older miler in England in 1979, **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £176,022 inc. Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1**, 2nd Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and 3rd Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

SONUS (IRE): won Tiffany Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, 2nd Coalite St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**, 3rd Ascot Gold Cup, Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, CIGA Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Royal Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

LULLABY (USA): won Junior Miss S., Del Mar, Paris Pike S., Hollywood Park and 2nd Hollywood Lassie S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**; dam of **HAWAIIAN RAIN (USA): won** N E Manion Cup, Rosehill, **Gr.3**.

Lot 30

(With VAT)

DOYEN LA LUTTE (IRE)

April 7th, 2016
Bay Filly

Doyen (IRE)

Castletown Girl (GB)
(2003)

Sadler's Wells

Moon Cactus

Bob Back

Jupiter's Message

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Kris

Lady Moon

Roberto

Toter Back

Jupiter Island

Wireless Officer

E.B.F. Nominated.

DOYEN LA LUTTE (IRE): The 4 length **winner** of the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Tattersalls on 6th December 2020 and also placed 3rd in the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Dromahane on 8th November 2020. All her starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 win

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/12/20 1/9 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Tattersalls 3m

08/11/20 3/9 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Dromahane 3m

1st dam

CASTLETOWN GIRL (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 10 foals:

Catching Shadows (IRE) (2009 g. by Catcher In The Rye (IRE)): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and £6931 and placed once; also placed 3 times over hurdles.

Doyen La Lutte (IRE) (2016 f. by Doyen (IRE)): see above.

Theatre Stage (IRE) (2012 g. by Gamut (IRE)): placed 4 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2018.

Ain't That A Shame (IRE) (2014 g. by Jeremy (USA)): placed in a point-to-point, 2019.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Doyen (IRE), a 2-y-o colt by Sageburg (IRE), a yearling filly by Doyen (IRE) and a foal colt by Idaho (IRE).

2nd dam

JUPITER'S MESSAGE (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

BELLATOR (GB) (g. by Simply Great (FR)): **9 wins**, £165,662: **winner** at 3 years and £9636; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 3 and 5 years and £42,313 inc. Wensleydale Juvenile Hurdle, Wetherby, **Gr.2** and **5 wins** over fences and £113,713 inc. PML Lightning Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** and williamhill.co.uk Haldon Gold Cup Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2**, 3rd Pertemps King George VI Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1** and Tingle Creek Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

Velator (GB): **5 wins**, £37,705: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £6910 and **2 wins** over fences and £30,795.

Space Mission (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and placed 4 times over fences; also **2 wins** in point-to-points.

Alpine Message (GB): ran in N.H. Flat Races and hurdles; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Wisty (IRE): **6 wins**, £55,449: **3 wins** over hurdles and £28,858, 3rd 188bet.co.uk Prelude H. Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £26,591.

Alpine Cobra (IRE): **2 wins**, £28,557: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2018 and £6034; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2019 and £22,523 2nd Kerry Group Cork Stayers Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

WIRELESS OFFICER: unraced; dam of **a winner**.

Connaught Rose: 4th Hennessy X. O. Silken Glider S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

THE BERUKI (IRE): **4 wins**, £16,797: **2 wins** at 3 years and £6012; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 3 years and £10,785 inc. Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**, 2nd Dennys Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**

4th dam

SOLAR TELEGRAM: **2 wins** at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BRIEF STAR: **3 wins** at 3 years inc. Ay. Gold Cup H., Ay.; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ASTERINA: **winner** at 2 years, Seaton Delaval S., Newcastle, **Gr.3**.

Lot 31

(With VAT)

CREATIVE CONTROL (IRE)

April 22nd, 2016

Bay Gelding

Battle of Marengo (IRE)

Intricate Dance (USA) (2004)

Galileo

Anna Karenina

Aptitude

Clog Dance

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Green Desert

Simaat

A P Indy

Dokki

Pursuit of Love

Discomatic

E.B.F. Nominated.

CREATIVE CONTROL (IRE): Placed 2nd beaten only 2 lengths in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Mainstown on 6th December 2020, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/12/20 2/12(4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Mainstown

3m

08/03/20 5/6 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Lingstown

3m

1st dam

INTRICATE DANCE (USA): ran twice; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals:

Fiery Character (IRE) (2014 f. by Dragon Pulse (IRE)): **2 wins**, £7169: **winner** at 2 years and £5460 and placed once; also **winner** at 3 years in Italy.

Garfunkel (IRE) (2011 c. by Excellent Art (GB)): **winner** at 3 years in Sweden.

Dancing Duke (IRE) (2012 g. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)): placed once at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £6723 and placed twice over fences.

Youcanseeme (IRE) (2009 f. by Le Vie Dei Colori (GB)): **winner** at 2 years in Poland.

Creative Control (IRE) (2016 g. by Battle of Marengo (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Alhebayeb (IRE).

2nd dam

Clog Dance (GB): 2nd Owen Brown Rockfel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners**:

SHORT DANCE (USA) (f. by Hennessy (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £47,174 inc. Stanjamesuk.com Radley S., Newbury, **L.** and Michael Seely Memorial Fillies' S., York, **L.**, 3rd Dubai Duty Free Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

EXOTERIC (GB): **9 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2018 at home and in Australia and £284,915 inc. City Tattersalls Club Cup, Randwick, **L.** and ATC Frank Underwood Cup, Rosehill, **L.**

Yankadi (USA) (c. by Johannesburg (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £10,996, 3rd Somerville Tattersall S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

Make A Dance (USA): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

Going Strong (USA): **winner**, 2020 in Puerto Rico and in U.S.A., 3rd Clasico Jose Celso Barbosa Memorial, Hipodromo Camarero, **L.**

Heart Stopping (USA): placed once at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

LOLLY FOR DOLLY (IRE): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £213,922 inc. Windsor Forest S., Ascot, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

DISCOMATIC (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France and 39,600 fr.; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Tuning (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £114,580, 2nd Food Brokers Aphrodite S., Newmarket, **L.**; also 2nd Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners**.

Clog Dance (GB): see above.

Disco Lights (GB): **winner** at 4 years in Germany; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Honcho (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £16,784; also **3 wins**, 2019 in Jersey.

Tour de Paris (IRE): **winner** at 4 years, 2019.

Fancy Dance (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £9405; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Etalondes (FR): **11 wins** in France and £200,680.

Glos (FR): **4 wins** in France and in Germany and £28,957.

Mailloc (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2020 in France and £27,157.

Deluge (GB): unraced; dam of **winners**.

Uba (TUR): placed twice in Turkey; dam of **KUZEY KAFKASYALI (TUR)**: won Topkapi Trophy, Veliefendi, **Gr.2**.

Lot 32

(With VAT)

BALLYHAWKISH (GB) April 5th, 2016 Bay Gelding (First Produce)	Kayf Tara (GB) Massannie (IRE) (2008)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Colors spin	Fairy Bridge
		Dr Massini	High Top
		Bathwick Annie	Reprocolor Sadler's Wells Argon Laser Sula Bula Lily Mab

E.B.F. Nominated.

BALLYHAWKISH (GB): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point at Loughbrickland on 14th November 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

14/11/20 1/9 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Loughbrickland 3m

1st dam

MASSANNIE (IRE): **4 wins**, £15,635: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £13,347 and placed 3 times and placed once over fences at 6 years; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals-Ballyhawkish (GB) (2016 g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Schiaparelli (GER), a 2-y-o filly by Kayf Tara (GB) and a colt foal by Dartmouth (GB).

2nd dam

Bathwick Annie (GB): placed 3 times over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £49,449 and placed once, 2nd Country Gentlemen's Association Chase, Wincanton, **L.**; also placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **3 winners**:

Massannie (IRE): see above.

Annsam (GB): **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2020 and £20,098, placed once.

Courtlands Prince (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £13,350 and placed 6 times and placed once over fences, 2018.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Kayf Tara (GB).

3rd dam

LILY MAB (FR): **3 wins**, £12,304: **winner** at 4 years and £9860 and placed 14 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed once; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Bathwick Annie (GB): see above.

4th dam

LIBURNA (GER): **3 wins** in Germany and placed 5 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

LLANERO (GER): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in West Germany inc. Silberne Peitsche, Gelsenkirchen, **L.**, 2nd Benazet-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**, 3rd Badener Jugend-Preis, Baden-Baden, **L.**, Contessa Maddalena-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**, Ratibor-Rennen, Krefeld, **L.** and Rudolf-Oetker-Rennen, Krefeld, **L.**

The next dam **LIS**: Jt Champion 3yr old filly in Germany in 1963, Champion 2yr old filly in Germany in 1962, **5 wins** in West Germany inc. Preis der Diana, Mulheim, Schwarzgold-Rennen (1000 Guineas), Dusseldorf and Horster Criterium, Gelsenkirchen, placed twice, 2nd Zukunfts-Rennen, Baden-Baden and Sierstorf-Rennen, Köln; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

LITERAT: Champion 2yr old colt in Germany in 1967, Jt Champion 3yr old in Germany in 1968, **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in West Germany inc. Henckel-Rennen, Gelsenkirchen and Union-Rennen, Köln; sire.

Liberty (GER): **2 wins** at 3 years in West Germany; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

LICATA (GER): won Schwarzgold-Rennen (1000 Guineas), Dusseldorf, **Gr.3** and 2nd Preis der Diana, Mulheim, **Gr.2**; grandam of **LANDO (GER)**: Champion 3yr old in Germany in 1993, won Premio Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**, BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1** (twice), Japan Cup, Tokyo, **Gr.1**; sire, **LAROCHE (GER)**: won BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 33

(With VAT)

FAMILY POT (FR) (2015) Grey Gelding (Second Produce)	Monitor Closely (IRE)	Oasis Dream	Green Desert Hope
		Independence	Selkirk Yukon Hope
	Nikitries (FR) (2006)	Charming Groom	Kaldoun Danagroom
		Gabatine	Garde Royale Blossom

FAMILY POT (FR): Placed 2nd beaten only 1 length in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Lingstown on 22nd November 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

22/11/20 2/16 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Lingstown 3m

1st dam

NIKITRIES (FR): **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years in France and £40,367 and placed 5 times; dam of 1 runner and 2 foals-

Family Pot (FR) (2015 g. by Monitor Closely (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

GABATINE (FR): unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

Nikitries (FR): see above.

Raining Horse (FR): **3 wins**, £14,139: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £10,707 and placed twice.

Lady Malika (FR): **winner** at 4 years in France and placed 8 times; broodmare.

3rd dam

BLOSSOM (FR): ran in France at 3 years; dam of **5 winners**:

FLORID RIVER (FR): 5 wins over jumps in France inc. Prix Georges Courtois Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**, placed 3rd Prix Montgomery H. Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, Prix Rigoletto Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Hopper Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**

BUSINESS ANGEL (FR): 3 wins over jumps in France inc. Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, 2nd Prix Andre Michel Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **a winner**: Magic Business (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £11,411 and placed twice.

Joyousness (FR): 6 wins over jumps in France, placed 3rd P.Domaine de Bablut Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

Le Sicyos (FR): 3 wins over jumps in France, placed 3rd P. Cheval de l'Annee Beugnot H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Hollyhock (FR): **5 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years in France and £26,695 and placed 26 times; dam of **a winner**:

Lanoudock (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France and £7549.

4th dam

SEND ME FLOWERS (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **4 winners**:

Effortless (FR): **5 wins**, £80,520: **winner** at 3 years in France; also **4 wins** over jumps in France and £80,015 and placed 11 times; dam of **a winner**:

Madoudal (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France; dam of **KING GOUBERT (FR)**: placed once in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and £119,980 inc. Prix Triquerville Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 3rd Prix Lutteur III H.Chase, Auteuil, **L.**, Texas Spirit (FR): **10 wins** in France and £86,882 and placed 17 times; also placed once over jumps in France, Casa Marina (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2020 in France and £5288, Enjoy Your Life (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years, 2020 in France and £25,784.

Send Me Gold (FR): **3 wins** in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Imperious (FR): 3 wins, £30,394: **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £30,394 and placed 8 times; also **winner** over jumps in France and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Prix Challenge de Haies des 4 Ans Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**

Sleigh For Gold (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France.

Flowers'legend (FR): **winner** over jumps in France.

Lot 34

(With VAT)

POUR PAVORE (IRE)

March 28th, 2016

Bay Gelding
(First Produce)

Pour Moi (IRE)

Clever Miss (GB)
(2011)

Montjeu

Gwynn

Mount Nelson

Clever Millie

Sadler's Wells

Floripedes

Darshaan

Victoress

Rock of Gibraltar

Independence

Cape Canaveral

Fateful

E.B.F. Nominated.

POUR PAVORE (IRE): Placed 3rd beaten only 3½ lengths in the 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Mainstown on 6th December 2020, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/12/20 3/12(4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Mainstown 3m

07/11/20 F (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Lisronagh 3m

1st dam

CLEVER MISS (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £5114 and placed 6 times; Own sister to **Majeed (GB)**; dam of 2 foals-

Pour Pavore (IRE) (2016 g. by Pour Moi (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Ruler of The World (IRE).

2nd dam

CLEVER MILLIE (USA): **winner** at 4 years and £6097; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Majeed (GB) (g. by Mount Nelson (GB)): **7 wins** and £106,416, 2nd Wolferton H., Ascot, **L.**, Sri Lanka August S., Windsor, **L.** and 3rd Betfred Glorious S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

Denaar (IRE): **5 wins**, £97,879; **2 wins** at 2 years and £38,167; also **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2019 in France and in Italy and £59,712.

3rd dam

FATEFUL (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £7319; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

POINTS OF GRACE (USA): **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Canada and in U.S.A. and £323,060 inc. Dance Smartly S., Woodbine, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

VICTORY TO VICTORY (USA): Champion 2yr old filly in Canada in 2016, won Natalma S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**.

FATEFULLY (USA): **4 wins** at 3 years and £59,601 inc. Rosemary Rated H., Ascot, **L.** and Bonusprint October S., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FAVOURABLE TERMS (GB): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £310,092 inc. Vodafone Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**.

MODERN HISTORY (IRE): **3 wins** in France and in U.A.E. and £85,967 inc. Prix F.B.A-Aymeri de Mauleon, Toulouse, **L.**

Dark Mile (USA): **6 wins**, £89,907; **winner** at 3 years and £6698; also **5 wins** in France and £83,209; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Super Eria (FR): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £74,824 3rd Prix de la Vallée d'Auge, Deauville, **L.** and Prix Ronde de Nuit, Chantilly, **L.**; dam of Tepeka (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2020 in France and £22,287, Mona Lisa Klaxon (FR): **winner** at 2 years, 2020 in France and £14,815.

4th dam

FATE'S REWARD (USA): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £59,646; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Happenchance (USA): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £58,785, 2nd Moonlight Jig S., Laurel; dam of **winners** inc.:

CLASS (USA): won Monongahela H., Charles Town, Hildene S., Colonial Downs and 3rd Selima S., Laurel, **Gr.3**.

Opening Dance (USA): **4 wins**, £28,508; **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A.; also **winner** over jumps in U.S.A., 2nd Noel Laing H. Hurdle, Montpelier, **L.**

Lovely Later (USA): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

LOVELY AFTERNOON (USA): won Arlington Breeders' Cup Oaks, Arlington International, **Gr.3**.

Lot 35

(With VAT)

CONNIES CHOICE (IRE)

May 11th, 2016

Bay Gelding
(Third Produce)

Westerner (GB)

Ask Me Sister (IRE)
(2004)

Danehill

Walensee

Safety Catch

Appleway

Danzig

Razyana

Troy

Warsaw

Alleged

Play It Safe

Lord Americo

Sweet Apple

E.B.F. Nominated.

CONNIES CHOICE (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Boulta on 22nd November 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

22/11/20 1/14 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Boulta

3m

1st dam

Ask Me Sister (IRE): placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races; also placed once over hurdles and placed 3 times over fences inc. 3rd ITBA EBF Dawn Run Mares Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Risky Gold (IRE) (2013 g. by Gold Well (GB)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2019; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2020 and placed twice.

Connies Choice (IRE) (2016 g. by Westerner (GB)): see above.

Gold Dreamer (IRE) (2014 f. by Gold Well (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Westerner (GB) and a 2-y-o filly by Doyen (IRE).

2nd dam

APPLEWAY (IRE): placed once in a point-to-point; dam of **2 winners**:

Ask Me Sister (IRE) (f. by Safety Catch (USA)): see above.

Jamrham (IRE): **winner** over fences and £8125 and placed 9 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed 3 times.

Caulfield Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Jalamie (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

3rd dam

SWEET APPLE: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles and placed twice; dam of **4 winners**:

Riverfort (IRE): **winner** over fences and £7138 and placed twice; also **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed 4 times; dam of **a winner**:

Notwhatiam (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2018 and £37,229 and placed 7 times and **winner** over fences, 2019 and £9685 and placed twice.

Applefort (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over fences and £7370 and placed 6 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Apple River (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point.

Oh Gosh: **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

4th dam

OPERA SLAVE: placed 3 times over jumps; dam of **2 winners**:

Sweet Apple: see above.

Meave: **winner** over fences and placed once; dam of **a winner**:

Paul's Lady: placed twice over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and placed 4 times over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years.

The next dam OPERA HOUSE: ran once; dam of-

Opera Slave: see above.

Fuoco Opera: placed once over jumps.

Arctic Berry: unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Ardlaman Beauty: **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Lot 36

(With VAT)

SHE IS A CONTENDER (IRE)

March 28th, 2016

Bay Filly

Arcadio (GER)

Clover Pearl (IRE)
(2000)

Monsun

Assia

Luso

Clover Run

Konigsstuhl

Mosella

Royal Academy

Alys

Salse

Lucayan Princess

Deep Run

Marjoram

E.B.F. Nominated.

SHE IS A CONTENDER (IRE): The **winner** of the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Borris House on 29th November 2020, from only two starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

29/11/20 1/13(4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Borris House 3m

08/03/20 4/8 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Turtulla 3m

1st dam

CLOVER PEARL (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £25,262 and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 6 foals-She Is A Contender (IRE) (2016 f. by Arcadio (GER)): see above.

Trooper Turnbull (IRE) (2014 g. by Arcadio (GER)): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2019; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2020.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Sageburg (IRE).

2nd dam

CLOVER RUN (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Swift Arrow (IRE): placed twice over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £44,591 and placed 5 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Supreme Arrow (IRE): **4 wins**, £23,629: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and placed twice; also **winner** over hurdles and £7030 and placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences and £12,053 and placed 3 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

Stupid Cupid (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over fences, 2020 and £10,054 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Native Arrow (IRE): **3 wins**, £14,764: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,185 and placed 3 times and placed 3 times over fences at 6 years.

3rd dam

MARJORAM: placed twice at 3 and 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 6 times; dam of **a winner**:

Elfet Castle (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles and placed once over fences at 6 years; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years.

4th dam

JASMIN: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Jasmin Path: **4 wins** over hurdles and £10,508 and placed 6 times; dam of **a winner**.

Madagascar: **3 wins** at 3 years.

The next dam SOLAR TELEGRAM: **2 wins** at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BRIEF STAR: 3 wins at 3 years inc. Ayr Gold Cup H., Ayr, placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ASTERINA: winner at 2 years, Seaton Delaval S., Newcastle, **Gr.3**.

Glitter Star (AUS): **winner** in Australia; dam of **MYSTIC CHANTRY (AUS): won** West Australian Oaks, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Helena Vale Cup, Belmont, **L.**, 2nd JR Engineering Western Australian Derby, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Startime: placed once at 2 years; also placed 4 times in Denmark; dam of **a winner**.

Oh My Darling (DEN): placed 5 times in Denmark; dam of **OPTICAL QUEEN (DEN): Champion** 2yr old filly in Denmark in 1977, **won** Dansk Kriterium, Klampenborg, **Gr.1**.

Lot 37

(With VAT)

**FASHION'S
MODEL (IRE)**
April 15th, 2016
Grey Filly
(Fourth Produce)

Flemensfirth (USA)

Fashion's Worth
(IRE)
(2007)

Alleged

Etheldreda

Great Palm

Fashionista

Hoist The Flag
Princess Pout
Diesis
Royal Bund
Manila
Hat Tab Girl
King's Theatre
Last Flair

E.B.F. Nominated.

FASHION'S MODEL (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Tinahely on 15th November 2020, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

15/11/20 1/10 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Tinahely

3m

1st dam

FASHION'S WORTH (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 6 foals:

Fashion Nova (IRE) (2015 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2020; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2020.

Fashion's Model (IRE) (2016 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

Kristian Goingwel (IRE) (2012 g. by Beneficial (GB)): placed once over hurdles, 2020.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Libertarian (GB) and a yearling colt by Mount Nelson (GB).

2nd dam

FASHIONISTA (IRE): ran once; Own sister to **Last Theatre (IRE)**; dam of **3 winners**:

BOBS WORTH (IRE) (g. by Bob Back (USA)): **11 wins**, £726,164: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £131,704 inc. Albert Bartlett Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Neptune Investment Classic Nov. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, 3rd Ladbrokes World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences and £592,591 inc. Betfred Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, RSA Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Lexus Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, 3rd Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**.

Chesterfieldavenue (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £9210, 3rd Navan Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Parnell Street (IRE): **winner** over fences and £5948; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Blessingindisguise (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Beaufort West (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2020 and £8907.

3rd dam

LAST FLAIR: unraced; dam of **5 winners**:

BALLYKETT NANCY (IRE): **8 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £103,218 inc. Diamond S., Curragh, **L.**, Oaks Trial, Curragh, **L.**, Hotel Conrad Silver Race, Curragh, **L.**, I.N.B.A. Goal Ballycullen S., Leopardstown, **L.**, Oyster S., Galway, **L.** and Victor McCalmont Memorial S., Gowran Park, **L.**, 2nd Blandford S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, Independent Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.2**.

II Trovatore (USA): **7 wins**, £23,185: **3 wins** at 3 years; **2 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Denny's Juvenile 3YO Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**, 3rd Springmount H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and Celbridge EBF H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences.

Last Theatre (IRE): **6 wins**, £64,577: **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £49,987, 3rd Ballycullen S., Fairyhouse, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles; dam of **a winner**:

WHOLESTONE (IRE): **9 wins**, £282,580: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **6 wins** over hurdles, 2018 and £247,524 inc. Neptune Investment Classic Nov. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, Albert Bartlett Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Relkeel Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, 2nd Ryanair Liverpool Stayers' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**, 3rd Stayers' World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Albert Bartlett Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences.

Ballykett Lady (USA): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £33,364, 2nd Anheuser Busch Curragh Cup, Curragh, **L.** and Aer Rianta Shannon Challenge Race, Tipperary, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

Rigobertha (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £8612, 2nd Blenheim S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **4 winners**.

Lot 38

(With VAT)

GET THE GAME (IRE) (2015) Bay Mare (First Produce)	Getaway (GER)	Monsun	Konigsstuhl
		Guernica	Mosella
		Classic Cliche	Unfuwain
		Dante's Shuil	Greenvera
	Sam Shuil (IRE) (2007)		Salse
			Pato
			Phardante
			Another Shuil

GET THE GAME (IRE): Placed second on her debut run beaten 1½ lengths in the 5yo Mares Maiden Div.II at Borris House on 29th November 2020, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

29/11/20 2/9 (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Borris House 3m

1st dam

SAM SHUIL (IRE): unraced. Above is her only foal.

2nd dam

DANTE'S SHUIL (IRE): ran a few times over hurdles and once in a point-to-point; dam of Sam Shuil (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

ANOTHER SHUIL (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

TRAFFORD LAD (GB): 6 wins, £191,864: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £76,443 inc. Barry/Sandra Kelly Mem Navan Nov Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.1**, 3rd Ballymore Prop.Baring Bingham Nov.Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Land Rover Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £110,519, Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Florida Pearl Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and Buck House Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**, 2nd Knight Frank Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

SHUIL EILE: 3 wins: winner of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years; Own sister to **Why Forget**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SHUIL AR AGHAIDH: 8 wins, £79,277: placed once at 5 years; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles and £74,571 inc. Bonus Print Stayers' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Guinness Tipperkevin H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, 3rd Longwalk Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**; dam of **6 winners**.

RAWHIDE: 7 wins, £48,626: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £13,949 inc. Coral Golden EBF Stayers Ext H'cp Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £34,677 inc. Findus Ltd Extended H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**, 3rd Harold Clarke Leopardstown Ext.Hcp.Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

Shuil Ub: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Ballycullen Boy (IRE): 3 wins, £69,294: **winner** over hurdles and £17,424 2nd Michael Purcell Memorial Nov. Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences and £49,999, 2nd Guinness Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1**.

Ballinahowliiss (IRE): unraced; dam of **BALLINAHOW LADY (IRE): 5 wins**, £70,478: **2 wins** over hurdles, 3rd Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £51,936 inc. EBF T. A. Morris Memorial Mares Chase, Clonmel, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Shuil Le Gaoth (IRE): unraced; grandam of **BRIGHT NEW DAWN (IRE): 8 wins**, £212,942: **2 wins** over hurdles and £53,743 inc. M.Purcell Mem.Nov Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.2**, 2nd Deloitte Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and **6 wins** over fences and £157,424 inc. Flyingbolt Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, Black Hills H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and Naas Directors Plate Novice Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, 2nd Powers Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, **LYRICAL THEATRE (IRE): 4 wins**, £52,665: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races inc. ITBA Fillies EBF Mares INH Flat Race, Navan, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles, 2nd EBF Shannon Spray Mares Nov.Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.3**, 3rd EBF Mares Nov. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Lot 39

(With VAT)

TALK DERBY TO ME (GB) (2015) Bay Mare (Second Produce)	Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Urban Sea	Fairy Bridge
	Cormorant Cove (GB)	Fair Mix	Miswaki
	(2009)	Cormorant Bay	Allegretta
			Linamix
			Fairlee Wild
			Don't Forget Me
			Quarry Wood

TALK DERBY TO ME (GB): The 7 length debut **winner** of the 5yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Lisronagh on 7th November 2020, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/11/20 1/13 (5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Lisronagh 3m

1st dam

CORMORANT COVE (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Talk Derby To Me (GB) (2015 f. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): see above.

Faustynovick (GB) (2014 g. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): placed once in a N.H. Flat

Race at 5 years, 2019; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2019.

She also has a 4-y-o filly, a 3-y-o gelding by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE), a 2-y-o colt and a yearling filly by Telescope (IRE).

2nd dam

CORMORANT BAY (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **3 winners**:

Dance Again (GB): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Germany; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Damascena (GER): winner at 3 years in Germany, 2nd Grosser Zentis Stutenpreis, Krefeld, **L.** and SWB Derby Trial, Bremen, **L.**

3rd dam

QUARRY WOOD: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years; dam of **3 winners**:

CORMORANT WOOD: Champion older mare in Europe in 1984, Jt Champion older miler in Europe in 1984, **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £244,547 inc. Benson & Hedges Gold Cup, York, **Gr.1** and Dubai Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

ROCK HOPPER: Champion older stayer in Europe in 1992, **won** Hardwicke S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2** (twice), General Accident Jockey Club S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Princess of Wales's S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**, 2nd Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 3rd King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

RIVER CEIRIOG: 2 wins over hurdles at 5 years and £31,739, Waterford Crystal Supreme Novices'Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **L.**

Cormorant Creek: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

INGLIS DREVER (GB): 17 wins, £796,952: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £31,465; also **13 wins** over hurdles and £765,487 inc. Ladbroke's World Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (3 times), Commhoist Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2** and Axminster Kingwell Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.2**, 2nd Royal & SunAlliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Pertemps Fighting Fifth Hurdle, Newcastle, **Gr.1** and Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

PHRYGIA: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

CULLEN: 9 wins: 2 wins at 3 and 5 years inc. Great Metropolitan H., Epsom; also **7 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years; dam of **8 winners**.

Davett: **9 wins** and £10,948; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

YOUNG HUSTLER: 15 wins, £310,842: **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and **11 wins** over fences and £300,026 inc. Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **L.**, Sun Alliance Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **L.**, 3rd Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

Langton Lass: unraced; dam of **BOSUNS MATE (GB): 8 wins**, £73,039 inc. Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Lot 40

(With VAT)

BLUE STELLO (FR)

April 15th, 2016

Bay Gelding

Spider Flight (FR)

Benina (FR)
(2005)

Montjeu

Karly Flight

Roli Abi

Bentry

Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Mansonnien
Karmyn Flight
Bering
All Found
Ben Trovato
Trypha

E.B.F. Nominated.

BLUE STELLO (FR): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the 4yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Boulta on 22nd November 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

22/11/20 2/14 (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Boulta

3m

1st dam

BENINA (FR): placed twice over jumps at 4 years in France; dam of **a winner** from 5 runners and 9 foals:

Beniwells (FR) (2010 f. by Irish Wells (FR)): **5 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £65,286 and placed 12 times.

Berkame (FR) (2013 f. by Ballingarry (IRE)): placed 5 times over jumps at 3 to 5 years, 2018 in France and £12,494; broodmare.

Benidorm (FR) (2015 f. by Spider Flight (FR)): placed 4 times over jumps at 4 years, 2019 in France and £14,073.

Beliane (FR) (2014 f. by Ballingarry (IRE)): placed 3 times over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2018 in France and £8697.

Blue Stello (FR) (2016 g. by Spider Flight (FR)): see above.

Beroma (FR) (2018 f. by Manatee (GB)): unraced to date.

Belaria (FR) (2019 f. by Spider Flight (FR)).

She also has a filly foal by Team Flight (FR).

2nd dam

BENTRY (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BENEFIQUE (FR) (f. by Mansonnien (FR)): **7 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £252,634 inc. Prix Robert de Clermont -Tonnerre Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Christian de Tredern Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, 2nd P.Maurice Gillois 4yo Grand Steeplechase, Auteuil, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

BEBE STAR (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £228,883 inc. Prix Congress Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.2**.

BEBE D'OR (FR): **5 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2019 in France and £163,371 inc. Prix Morgex Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3** and Prix Triquerville Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

Benghasi (FR): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Saint d'Oroux (FR): **winner** over hurdles at 4 years, 2020 and £20,069, 3rd Boodles Fred Winter Juvenile H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**.

Roxapierre (FR): placed 10 times over jumps in France and £27,614; dam of-

Gemystory (FR): 2nd Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**

Holding (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

DRACONIE (FR): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2018 and £68,945 inc. Herald Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Cash Back (FR): **3 wins**, £81,304: **winner** over hurdles, 2019, 2nd Hardy Eustace Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences, 2020 and £43,704, 2nd ERS Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Nasthazya (FR): **5 wins** over jumps at 6 years in France and £79,927; dam of

Extreme Noubia (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2018 in France and £69,601, 3rd Prix Dominique Sartini Hurdle, Compiègne, **L.**

3rd dam

TRYPHA (FR): unraced; dam of **3 winners**.

Apatry (FR): placed 3 times in France; also placed over jumps in France; third dam of

VEINARD DE BALLON (FR): **won** Prix Claude Le Lorrain Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Lot 41

(With VAT)

FONZERELLI (IRE)
March 28th, 2016
Bay Filly

Schiaparelli (GER)

Cadoutene (FR)
(1999)

Monsun
Sacarina
Cadoudal
Teene Hawk

Konigsstuhl
Mosella
Old Vic
Brave Lass
Green Dancer
Come To Sea
Matahawk
Tungstene

E.B.F. Nominated.

FONZERELLI (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point Div.I at Borris House on 29th November 2020, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

29/11/20 1/12 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Borris House 3m

1st dam

CADOUTENE (FR): unraced; dam of **5 winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals:

Cecil Corbett (GB) (2007 g. by Bollin Eric (GB)): **7 wins**, £77,567: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and £12,991 and placed 6 times and **6 wins** over fences, 2019 and £64,309, placed 6 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

General Bux (GB) (2011 g. by Lucarno (USA)): **2 wins** over fences, 2019 and £9863.

Muhtatene (FR) (2004 f. by Muhtathir (GB)): **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £6363 and placed once; dam of **a winner**:

Cheb de Kerviniou (FR) (g. by Tiger Groom (GB)): placed 4 times over fences, 2020 and £27,908 inc. 2nd Leinster National H. Chase, Naas, **Gr.1** and 3rd Boylesports Grand National Trial H Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over jumps in France and £196,964, placed 10 times inc. 2nd P. du Pres. de la Republique H. Chase, Auteuil, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Lutteur III H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

Cangodemayo (GB) (2012 f. by Lucarno (USA)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years.

Fonzerelli (IRE) (2016 f. by Schiaparelli (GER)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Sholokhov (IRE).

2nd dam

Teene Hawk (FR): **winner** over jumps in France and £34,662, 2nd Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Manson Teene (FR) (f. by Mansonien (FR)): **3 wins** over jumps in France and £74,879, 3rd Prix Wild Monarch Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

GREANETEEN (FR): **6 wins**, £82,068: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and £8759 and **4 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years, 2020 and £69,480 inc. Haldon Gold Cup H. Chase, Exeter, **Gr.2**.

TURTEENE (FR): **4 wins** over jumps in France and £155,324 inc. Ela Prix d'Arles Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, 2nd Prix Pierre de Lassus Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

Poly Teen (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £68,886, 2nd P.Guillaume de Pracomtal H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

3rd dam

TUNGSTENE (FR): **2 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Tamines (FR): **11 wins**: **4 wins** in France, 3rd Prix Jean Gillois, Evry, **L.**; also **7 wins** over jumps in France and in Italy, 3rd Steeplechase di Torino, Turin, **L.**

4th dam

TAXE: placed once in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

WILD PHIL (FR): **7 wins**: **2 wins** in France; also **5 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Alain de Goulaine Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Ternoise (FR): unraced; grandam of **Joly Bey (FR)**: **7 wins**, £96,537: **2 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences, 2nd Worcester Nov. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**, 3rd Mildmay Novice Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2** and **winner** over jumps in France; fourth dam of **A TOI PHIL (FR)**: **9 wins**, £286,501: **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Golden Cygnet Nov.Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and **7 wins** over fences, 2019 and £245,311 inc. coral.ie Leopardstown H. Chase, **Gr.1**, Florida Pearl Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and Webster Cup An Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**.

Lot 42

(With VAT)

MOUNT STEWART (IRE) (2015) Brown Gelding (Third Produce)	Califet (FR)	Freedom Cry	Soviet Star
		Sally's Room	Falling Star
	Lough Cuan (IRE) (2002)	Zaffaran	Kendor
		Wilmott's Fancy	Square Room
			Assert
			Sweet Alliance
			Buckley
			Misty Sunset

MOUNT STEWART (IRE): The debut **winner** of the Standard Open National Hunt Flat Race at Newcastle on 13th November 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT 1 start 1 win £2,274

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

13/11/20 1/16 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race) Newcastle 2m 46y £2,274

1st dam

LOUGH CUAN (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £8957 and placed twice and placed 3 times over fences at 6 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Mount Stewart (IRE) (2015 g. by Califet (FR)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly and a yearling colt by Mount Nelson (GB).

2nd dam

WILMOTT'S FANCY (GB): **3 wins**, £17,738: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £16,703; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Dark Sunset (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £13,014.

Rockportian (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Alexander Seaview (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years.

She also has a 4-y-o filly by Leading Light (IRE).

3rd dam

MISTY SUNSET: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Percy Smollett (GB): 8 wins, £62,227: **winner** over hurdles and **7 wins** over fences and £59,926, 2nd Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.3**, Agfa Diamond H. Chase, Sandown, **L.** and 3rd Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

SUNSET QUEEN: **winner** over fences placed 3 times; Own sister to **Tartan Slave**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

WESTERN SUNSET: 16 wins, £86,599: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £8555 inc. Smithwicks Beer H. Hurdle, Listowel, **L.** and **12 wins** over fences and £77,205 inc. John Mowlem Homes Rehearsal Chase, Chepstow, **L.**

Hazy Sunset: 16 wins, £55,161: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £6011 and **12 wins** over fences and £48,207, 3rd London & Northern Group Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **L.**

Game Sunset: **3 wins: winner** at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years placed once; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

STORMYFAIRWEATHER (IRE): 8 wins, £111,059: **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £16,165 and **4 wins** over fences and £94,894 inc. Cathcart Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** (twice), 2nd David Austin Memorial Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Ceanannas Mor (IRE): 4 wins over fences and £47,643, 2nd F Walwyn Kim Muir Chall Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Twinkle Sunset: unraced; grandam of **DEFINITE RUBY (IRE): 5 wins**, £107,829: **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences and £94,534 inc. HanlonEBF Glencarraig Lady Mares H Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** (twice).

Native Sunset (IRE): unraced; dam of **THE JIGSAW MAN (IRE): 8 wins**, £45,988: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £28,958 inc. bet365.com Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences.

Lot 43

(With VAT)

FAMEAFTERTHEGLORY (GB) May 21st, 2016 Bay Gelding (Fourth Produce)	Fame And Glory (GB)	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Gryada	Floripedes
	Milan Athlete (IRE) (2006)	Milan	Shirley Heights
		The Real Athlete	Grimpola
			Sadler's Wells
			Kithanga
			Presenting
			Super Athlete

E.B.F. Nominated.

FAMEAFTERTHEGLORY (GB): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.II at Mainstown on 6th December 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/12/20 1/11 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Mainstown 3m

1st dam

MILAN ATHLETE (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; Own sister to **Real Milan (IRE)**; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 7 foals:

Serralunga (GB) (2013 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2018.

Fameaftertheglory (GB) (2016 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Sulamani (IRE), a yearling colt by Getaway (GER) and a foal colt by Blue Bresil (FR).

2nd dam

THE REAL ATHLETE (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Real Milan (IRE) (g. by Milan (GB)): **5 wins**, £35,909: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £5418 and **2 wins** over fences and £28,784 3rd Wooden Spoon Silver Trophy H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**; also **5 wins** in point-to-points.

3rd dam

SUPER ATHLETE: ran once in a N.H. Flat Race and over hurdles; dam of **a winner**:

GET IT DONE (IRE): **3 wins**, £20,797: placed once at 5 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7700, Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences and £9113.

Bridgequarter Lady (IRE): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Ballyvesey (IRE): **3 wins**, £64,180: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,538 and **2 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £53,413, 2nd Britannia Eng. Summer National H. Chase, Uttoxeter, **L.** (twice) and 3rd Betfred Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **L.**; also **7 wins** in point-to-points.

Bridgequarter Girl (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £20,425, 2nd Easter H. Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**.

Shannon Bridge (IRE): **2 wins**, £22,072: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £10,294, 2nd Albert Bartlett River Don Novice Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2019 and £11,778.

4th dam

DARJOY: unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

ROYAL ATHLETE: **11 wins**, £222,355: **4 wins** over hurdles and £19,405 inc. Youngmans Long Walk Hurdle, Ascot, **L.** and **7 wins** over fences and £202,856 inc. Old Road Security Reynoldstown Nov.Chase, Ascot, **L.**, Mumm Club Novices' Chase, Liverpool, **L.** and Martell Grand National H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.**, 3rd Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**

DIS FIOVE: **6 wins**, £12,687: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £9541 inc. Celbridge Extended H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **winner** over fences at 6 years; dam of **3 winners**.

Misty Joy: placed once over hurdles; grandam of **BALLYCASEY (IRE)**: **11 wins**, £289,227: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **8 wins** over fences inc. Dr P J Moriarty Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Lough Leane H. Chase, Killarney, **Gr.2** and Normans Grove Chase, Fairhouse, **Gr.2**.

Lot 44

(With VAT)

**VIVA LAVILLA
(IRE)**
April 14th, 2016
Brown Gelding

Getaway (GER)

Viva Forever (FR)
(1999)

Monsun

Guernica

Lando

Very Mighty

Konigsstuhl
Mosella
Unfuwain
Greenvera
Acatenango
Laurea
Niniski
Very Bright

E.B.F. Nominated.

VIVA LAVILLA (IRE): The debut **winner** of the 4yo Maiden point-to-point Div.II at Lingstown on 22nd November 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

22/11/20 1/9 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point)

Lingstown

3m

1st dam

VIVA FOREVER (FR): **3 wins**, £9861: **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany and placed 4 times; also **winner** over hurdles and placed once; dam of **a winner** from 5 runners, 7 foals:

Viva Lavilla (IRE) (2016 g. by Getaway (GER)): see above.

Get Real (IRE) (2014 g. by Getaway (GER)): placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2020; also placed once in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2019.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Getaway (GER) and a 2-y-o filly by Imperial Monarch (IRE).

2nd dam

VERY MIGHTY (FR): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Versus (GER): **2 wins**, £10,154: **winner** at 3 years in Germany; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £8335.

Valaway (FR): **2 wins**, £40,482: **winner** at 4 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £38,117; dam of **a winner**:

3rd dam

VERY BRIGHT (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

VILANDER (IRE): 4 wins at 2 to 5 years in Germany and £43,182 inc. Eugen Furst zu Ottingen Wallerstein Mem, Munich, **L.**

4th dam

VEDA (FR): ran on the flat in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Vivre En Paix: winner at 3 years in France, 3rd Prix des Lilas, Chantilly, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

REVE DE PAIX (GB): 6 wins in France inc. Prix Servanne, Chantilly, **L.**

Riveryev (USA): placed twice in France; dam of **SHIGERU SUMMIT (GB): 2 wins** at 2 years in France and £50,198 inc. Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.3**,

OKABANGO (GB): 14 wins in France and £121,839 inc. Eme Derby du Midi, Bordeaux B'scat, **L.**, Derby du Languedoc, Toulouse, **L.** and Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, Toulouse, **L.**, **DANEVER (AUS): won** George Watson Novice Hurdle, Flemington, **L.**; grandam of **SHIZAO (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £68,698 inc. Danehill Dancer Tipperary S., Tipperary, **L.**

Shana (GB): unraced; grandam of **ZABEELIONAIRE (NZ): won** Centrebet South Australian Derby, Morphettville, **Gr.1**, **GONDOKORO (NZ): won** XXXX Gold Queensland Oaks, Eagle Farm, **Gr.1**.

Victory Tune (FR): winner at 3 years in France, 2nd Prix des Tuileries, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Vaison La Romaine: winner at home and in France, 2nd Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **VIALLI (IRE): 8 wins** in Germany and in New Zealand inc. Japan Racing Association Classic, Ellerslie, **Gr.1**, 2nd Australian Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Japan Racing Association Classic, Ellerslie, **Gr.1**, Whakanui Stud International S., Te Rapa, **Gr.1** (twice), Kelt Capital S., Hastings, **Gr.1**; sire, **OVERSTRAND (IRE): 11 wins**, £215,269: **winner** at 3 years and £17,101; also **10 wins** over hurdles and £195,815 inc. William Hill H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** (twice), 3rd bonusprint.com Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**.

Lot 45

(With VAT)

OCEAN'S OF MONEY (IRE)

April 28th, 2016

Bay Filly

(First Produce)

Califet (FR)

Black Money (GB)
(2011)

Freedom Cry

Sally's Room

Black Sam Bellamy

No More Money

Soviet Star

Falling Star

Kendor

Square Room

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Alflora

Cover Your Money

E.B.F. Nominated.

OCEAN'S OF MONEY (IRE): Placed 2nd in the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Tattersalls on 6th December 2020, from only two stats to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/12/20 2/9 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Tattersalls

3m

15/11/20 5/10 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Tinahely

3m

1st dam

BLACK MONEY (GB): unraced; dam of 4 foals-

Ocean's of Money (IRE) (2016 f. by Califet (FR)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Kalanisi (IRE), a 2-y-o filly by Califet (FR) and a colt foal by Mount Nelson (GB).

2nd dam

NO MORE MONEY (GB): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SKINT (GB) (g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **8 wins**, £72,596: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £40,920 inc. EBF Paddy Power Nat.Hunt Nov. H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and **5 wins** over fences, 2018 and £29,724.

Brassick (GB): **3 wins**, £16,091: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £9622.

Hunny Moon (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2020.

3rd dam

COVER YOUR MONEY: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and placed 6 times; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

RED STRIKER (GB): 11 wins, £105,005: **5 wins** over hurdles and £18,598 and **6 wins** over fences and £85,850 inc. Cantor Index Dipper Novices' Chase, Newcastle, **Gr.2** and Bet Direct Peter Marsh H. Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**.

RED MARAUDER (GB): 9 wins, £392,208: **3 wins** over hurdles and £13,752 and **6 wins** over fences and £378,456 inc. First National Bank Gold Cup H. Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2** and Martell Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**.

Irish Banker (GB): 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years, 3rd Chepstow Ch'ship National Hunt Flat Race, Chepstow, **Gr.2**; also 2nd Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

M I Babe: **7 wins**, £20,054: **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £8001 and **4 wins** over fences and £12,053; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Just Kate (GB): **4 wins** over hurdles and £27,357; dam of **THE GOVANESE (GB): 4 wins**, £42,154: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £14,632 inc. Ukash Mares' Standard Open NH. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £27,522 inc. OLBG.com Mares H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

Foxfire (GB): unraced; dam of **DUNRAVEN STORM (IRE): 9 wins**, £121,483: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £35,200 2nd Cheltenham Collection Sharp Nov. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £81,851 inc. Racing Post Arkle Trial November Nov.Ch, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**, 2nd Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**.

Tarahumara: **3 wins** over hurdles and fences; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Celtic Native (IRE): 10 wins, £80,540: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **6 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £66,392, 2nd EDS Long Distance Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.2** and 3rd Cantor Index Long Walk Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £10,674.

Lot 46

(With VAT)

INCHAGOILL LADY (IRE)

April 28th, 2016
Chesnut Filly
(Third Produce)

Mahler (GB)

Kitty The Hare (IRE)
(2002)

Galileo

Rainbow Goddess

Flemensfirth

Over The Wall

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Rainbow Quest
Dancing Rocks
Alleged
Etheldreda
Over The River
Lochadoo

E.B.F. Nominated.

INCHAGOILL LADY (IRE): Placed 2nd in the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Tinahely on 15th November 2020 and 3rd in the 4yo Mares Maiden point-to-point at Borris House on 29th November 2020, her only starts to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

2 starts

2 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

29/11/20 3/13 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Borris House

3m

15/11/20 2/10 (4yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point) Tinahely

3m

1st dam

KITTY THE HARE (IRE): unraced; dam of 5 foals-

Feigh West (IRE) (2014 g. by Fracas (IRE)): placed in a point-to-point at 5 years, 2019.

Sneaky Scorpion (IRE) (2015 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): placed in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2019.

Inchagoill Lady (IRE) (2016 f. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Mahler (GB) and a yearling filly by Ocovango (GB).

2nd dam

OVER THE WALL (IRE): placed twice over fences; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of Kitty The Hare (IRE): see above.

3rd dam

LOCHADDOO: ran twice at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Jessica One (IRE): **6 wins**, £17,049: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £15,602; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Valentines Lady (IRE): 3 wins, £11,858: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 3rd John Smith's Mares' Only N.H. Flat Race, Aintree, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **EDWULF (GB): 4 wins**, £150,767: **winner** over hurdles and £7610 and **3 wins** over fences, 2018 and £143,157 inc. Unibet Irish Gold Cup, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Woodlands Nas Na Riogh Novice H Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2019.

Finnuala Supreme (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

Sweet Home Chicago (IRE): **4 wins** over hurdles, 2020 and £48,743.

4th dam

QUICK DRAW: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Pajanjo: **4 wins**, £12,327: **2 wins** at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and **winner** over fences; also **4 wins** in point-to-points.

Gunfighter: **4 wins** at 2 years and £8455.

The next dam PEGGY WEST: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Western Air: 3 wins at 2 years, 3rd Lavant S., Goodwood; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

WESTERN JEWEL: won Cornwallis S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Robert Papin, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.1** and 3rd Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**.

MR FLUOROCARBON: 4 wins inc. Queen Anne S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**; sire.

Castle Mona: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

KSAR: won Premio del Sempione, Milan, **Gr.2**, 2nd Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Observer Gold Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, 4th Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; sire.

Whispering Star: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **12 winners** inc.:

PEARL STAR: 4 wins at 2 and 3 years inc. Strensall S., York, **L.**; dam of **GULF**

KING: won Panasonic Beresford S., Curragh, **Gr.2**.

Flying Melody: **winner** in France; dam of **ROYAL APPLAUSE (GB): 9 wins** and £374,437 inc. Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 47

(With VAT)

SUPREME YEATS (IRE) April 23rd, 2016 Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Yeats (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Lyndonville	Fairy Bridge
		Norse Dancer	Top Ville
		Second Best	Diamond Land
	Supreme Bailerina (IRE) (2008)		Halling
			River Patrol
			Supreme Leader
			Guess Twice

E.B.F. Nominated.

SUPREME YEATS (IRE): Placed 2nd on his debut run in the 4yo Maiden Auction point-to-point at Lingstown on 22nd November 2020, his only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 1 start 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

22/11/20 2/16 (4yo Maiden Auction Point-to-point)Lingstown 3m

1st dam

SUPREME BAILERINA (IRE): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £8789; also placed once over hurdles at 5 years; dam of 4 foals-

Supreme Yeats (IRE) (2016 g. by Yeats (IRE)): see above.

For Frank (IRE) (2015 f. by Robin des Champs (FR)): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Soldier of Fortune (IRE) and a colt foal by Affinisea (IRE).

2nd dam

SECOND BEST (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Florrie Boy (IRE): **6 wins**, £37,294: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2020 and £33,957 and placed once over fences, 2018.

Best of Dubai (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years, 2018 and £15,732.

3rd dam

GUESS TWICE: **2 wins: winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ST PIRRRAN (IRE): 7 wins, £121,369: **4 wins** over hurdles and £41,310 inc. Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Tolworth Hurdle, Ascot, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences and £79,811 inc. Grand Annual Challenge Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cantor Sport Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Guess Again (IRE): 4 wins, £40,905: **winner** over hurdles, 3rd Kilkeny Racing Festival H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £33,628.

4th dam

MINORETTE: 7 wins: winner in France; also **6 wins** over jumps in France and in Italy inc. Prix Richard Hennessy Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

OBSERVE: 18 wins, £94,415: **3 wins** over hurdles and **15 wins** over fences inc. Cathcart Challenge Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Kennedy Construction Gold Cup H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Gainsborough Limited H. Chase, Sandown Park, **L.**

MINORETTES GIRL: 8 wins, £92,022: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **6 wins** over hurdles inc. Jameson Gold Cup Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and Irish National Hunt Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, 2nd Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, B M W Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, Martell Aintree Hurdle, Aintree, **L.** and 3rd Irish Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**:

SHOTGUN WILLY (IRE): 8 wins, £218,475: **4 wins** over hurdles inc. St David's Day Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences inc. E. Hitchins Memorial Worcester Nov. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

MAJOR SENSATION (IRE): 3 wins over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £60,853 inc. ladbrokes.com H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

MINI SENSATION (IRE): 9 wins, £167,607: **4 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences inc. Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**.

SUB-EDITOR: 5 wins, £18,999: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Johnstown Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **winner** over fences, 2nd BBA Ireland Dan Moore Easter H'cap Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

ESPY: 13 wins, £80,326: **3 wins** over hurdles and **10 wins** over fences inc. AGFA Diamond H. Chase, Sandown Park, **L.** and Peter Ross Novices' Chase, Ascot, **L.**

Lot 49

(With VAT)

BRAYHILL (IRE) (2015) Bay Gelding (Third Produce)	Sholokhov (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		La Meilleure	Fairy Bridge
	Definite Love (IRE) (2006)	Definite Article	Lord Gayle
		Love The Lord	Gradille
			Indian Ridge
			Summer Fashion
			Mister Lord
			Margeno's Love

BRAYHILL (IRE): **2 wins** in point-to-points at 5 years, 2020 viz the Winners of Two point-to-point at Rathcannon on 1st November 2020 and the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Portrush on 17th October 2020 and placed 2nd in the 5yo Geldings Maiden point-to-point at Oldcastle on 20th September 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT 8 starts 2 wins 1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

01/11/20 1/10 (Winner of Two Point-to-point) Rathcannon 3m

17/10/20 1/9 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Portrush 3m

20/09/20 2/14 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point) Oldcastle 3m

1st dam

DEFINITE LOVE (IRE): ran twice in point-to-points at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Chooseyourweapon (IRE) (2013 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £8415 and placed twice; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Brayhill (IRE) (2015 g. by Sholokhov (IRE)): see above.

Kiosk Keith (IRE) (2014 g. by Scorpion (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5, 2019.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Sholokhov (IRE) and a yearling filly by Walk In The Park (IRE).

2nd dam

LOVE THE LORD (IRE): 7 wins, £58,945: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed 3 times and **5 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £52,527 inc. Power Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Nas Na Riogh EBF Novice Chase, Naas, **L.** and Murphys Irish Stout Chase, Limerick, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Winelectric Final Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **L.** and Morris Oil Chase, Clonmel, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **3 winners**:

He's The Guv'nor (IRE): **3 wins**, £30,515: **2 wins** over hurdles and £11,777 and placed 5 times and **winner** over fences and £18,738 and placed 3 times.

Captain Crackers (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years.

Mister W K (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years.

3rd dam

MARGENO'S LOVE: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

LOVE THE LORD (IRE): see above.

4th dam

MARGENO: **5 wins: 4 wins** at 4 and 6 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** over jumps at 6 years and placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Marfille: **winner** over hurdles and placed 7 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Brave Intention: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over fences;

grandam of **TRAVINO (IRE): 5 wins**, £87,839: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races;

also **winner** over hurdles and £60,472, Barry/Sandra Kelly Mem Navan Nov Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences, **DAYS HOTEL (IRE): 7**

wins, £198,639: **winner** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences and £193,568

inc. Hilly Way Chase, Cork, **Gr.2**, Craddockstown Nov. Chase, Punchestown,

Gr.2 and Newlands Chase, Naas, **Gr.2** (3 times), 3rd Drogheda Champion

Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1** and Dan Moore Hp Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**; third

dam of **TREACYSENNISCORTHY (IRE): 5 wins**, £100,761: **4 wins** over

hurdles, 2020 and £80,828 inc. William Fry H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and

winner over fences, 2019 and £19,933, 2nd ISF EBF Novice H. Final Chase,

Navan, **Gr.2**.

Lot 50

(Non VAT)

CREDO (IRE) (2015) Bay Mare (Fourth Produce)	Fame And Glory (GB)	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Floripedes Shirley Heights Grimpola Caro
	Tasmani (FR) (2007)	Gryada	Reiko
		Turgeon	Magwal
		Beautywal	True Beauty

CREDO (IRE): The 9 length debut **winner** of the 5yo+ Mares Maiden point-to-point at Loughbrickland on 14th November 2020, her only start to-date. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

14/11/20 1/7 (5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)

Loughbrickland

3m

1st dam

TASMANI (FR): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners:

Cyclop (IRE) (2011 g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **5 wins**, £64,237: **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and £7039 and placed 5 times and **3 wins** over fences, 2020 and £43,494 and placed 11 times and **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £13,704 and placed twice.

Innisfree Lad (IRE) (2012 g. by Yeats (IRE)): **4 wins**, £18,686: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2020 and £12,110 and placed 4 times and **winner** over fences, 2020 and £6290 and placed twice.

Credo (IRE) (2015 f. by Fame And Glory (GB)): see above.

Mantlehill (IRE) (2016 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): ran once in a point-to-point.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Milan (GB), a 2-y-o filly by Doyen (IRE) and a yearling colt by Getaway (GER).

2nd dam

BEAUTYWAL (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

MESANGE ROYALE (FR) (f. by Garde Royale): placed twice in France; also **5 wins** over jumps in France and £214,501 inc. Prix Alain du Breil 4yo Summer Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and Prix Miror Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Sea of Galilee (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of Ahorsewithoname (GB): **2 wins** at 4 years, 2019; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2019.

JIM (FR) (g. by Glaieul (USA)): **8 wins**, £164,845: **2 wins** over hurdles and £15,449 and **6 wins** over fences and £149,396 inc. Anglo Irish Bank Nas Na Riogh Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2** and Mick Holly Memorial H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, 2nd John Durkan Memorial Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

ISLE (FR) (f. by Cadoudal (FR)): **3 wins**, £61,621: **winner** at 3 years in France and £14,857; also **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £46,764 inc. Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ISLE ENCHANTEE (FR): **5 wins** over jumps in France and £209,662 inc. Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Magne Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Gazelle Royale (FR) (f. by Garde Royale): 2nd Vodafone Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; also **winner** at 2 years in France and £116,637 2nd Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3rd Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

RED RULER (JPN): won Wakaba S., Hanshin, **L.**

Aile d'Ange (JPN): **winner** in Japan; dam of **AILES DU COURAGE (JPN)**: won Brilliant S., Tokyo, **L.**, **Admire Tenku (JPN)**: **winner** in Japan, 2nd Keisei Hai, Nakayama, **Gr.3**; also **winner** over jumps in Japan, **Admire Spica (JPN)**: **winner** in Japan, 3rd St. Lite Kinen, Nakayama, **Gr.2**, **Palmaria (JPN)**: **winner** in Japan, 2nd Junior Cup, Nakayama, **L.**

Hotesse Du Wal (FR) (f. by Kadrou (FR)): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £23,042; also 2nd Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Ombrelle (FR): ran on the flat and over jumps in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Aurillac (FR): **2 wins**, £22,827: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race 3rd High Sheriff Cheltenham N.H. Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles.

Lot 51

(With VAT)

CARRIG ROCK (IRE) (2015) Bay Gelding (First Produce)	Shirocco (GER)	Monsun	Konigsstuhl
		So Sedulous	Mosella
	Carrig Millie (IRE) (2005)	Milan	The Minstrel
		Stormy Skies	Sedulous
			Sadler's Wells
			Kithanga
			Strong Gale
			Perspex-Pride

CARRIG ROCK (IRE): The 7 length **winner** of the 5yo Geldings Maiden Maiden point-to-point at Kirkistown on 21st November 2020. Sold with pre-sale veterinary certificate (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start		£119
POINT TO POINT	4 starts	1 win	2 places

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

21/11/20	1/10 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Kirkistown	3m
24/10/20	3/8 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Loughanmore	3m
10/10/20	2/13 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Moira	3m

1st dam

CARRIG MILLIE (IRE): 3 wins, £43,278: placed 5 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £7259 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences and £31,842 inc. Three Pat Taaffe H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**, placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 5 foals:
Carrig Rock (IRE) (2015 g. by Shirocco (GER)): see above.
Carrig Sam (IRE) (2016 g. by Shantou (USA)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 4, 2020.
She also has a 3-y-o filly by Shantou (USA), a 2-y-o filly by Westerner (GB) and a colt foal by Shirocco (GER).

2nd dam

STORMY SKIES: placed once over fences; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

STRONG FLOW (IRE) (g. by Over The River (FR)): **6 wins**, £157,497: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and **5 wins** over fences at 6 years and £150,031 inc. Network Design Feltham Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1** and Hennessy Cognac Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Dr Sandra (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

I Can't Explain (IRE): winner over hurdles at 5 years, 2018 and £11,556, 2nd Ballymore Close Brothers Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Strong Westerner (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Strong Glance (GB): 3 wins, £29,591: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2018 and £12,038; also **winner** over hurdles, 2020 and £17,553, 3rd Prelude H. Hurdle, Market Rasen, **L.**

3rd dam

PERSPEX-PRIDE: **8 wins**, £14,279: placed in a N.H. Flat Race; **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £14,146 and **7 wins** over fences placed 15 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Plenty Crack: 6 wins over fences and £29,853, 2nd Tommy Whittle Chase, Haydock Park, **L.** and 3rd EBF Tattersalls Gold Cup Ltd Nov. Chase, Punchestown, **L.**; also **3 wins** in point-to-points at 6 years.

Craig Go Leor: placed once in a point-to-point; grandam of **ROYAL REGATTA (IRE): 7 wins**, £150,984: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £11,687 and **4 wins** over fences and £137,348 inc. Stella Artois 1965 Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, 3rd Belfair Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice).

THREE MUSKETEERS (IRE): 5 wins, £135,251: **3 wins** over hurdles, 2019 and £71,067 inc. Leamington Nov.Hurdle, Warwick, **Gr.2** and Merseyrail H. Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3**, 3rd Mersey Nov.Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences and £64,184 inc. Berkshire Nov Chase, Newbury, **Gr.2**.

L'Enfant Unique (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Howyakepan (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **Miss Sapphire (IRE): 5 wins**, £48,244: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 3rd Coolmore EBF Mares Flat Race, Fairyhouse, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **winner** over fences.

STABLE LOCATION NUMBERS

SOLARIO YARD

A	1-11
B	12-22
C	23-30
EE	759-810

HIGHFLYER Paddock

D	31-39 68-71 154-158A
E	40-67
F	72-80 145-153
G	81-94 131-144
H	95-103 122-130
I	104-107 108-116 117-121
J	159-184
K	185-197 258-270
L	218-226 248-257
M	227-247
N	198-217
AA	687-695 714-722
BB	696 713
CC	732-749
DD	723-731 750-758

SOMERVILLE Paddock

O	271-316
P	317-336 811-834
Q	337-345
R	346-353 370-377
S	354-369
T	378-390
U	391-428

FURTHER Paddock

429-476

WALL BOXES

V	477-494
W	495-518
X	519-536
Y	537-546
Z	547-574

LOWER SALE Paddock

575-586

LEFT YARD

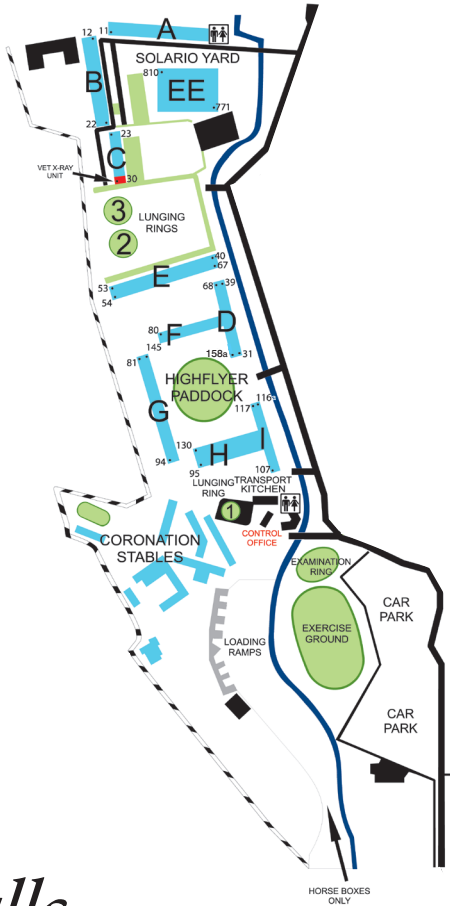
587-630

RIGHT YARD

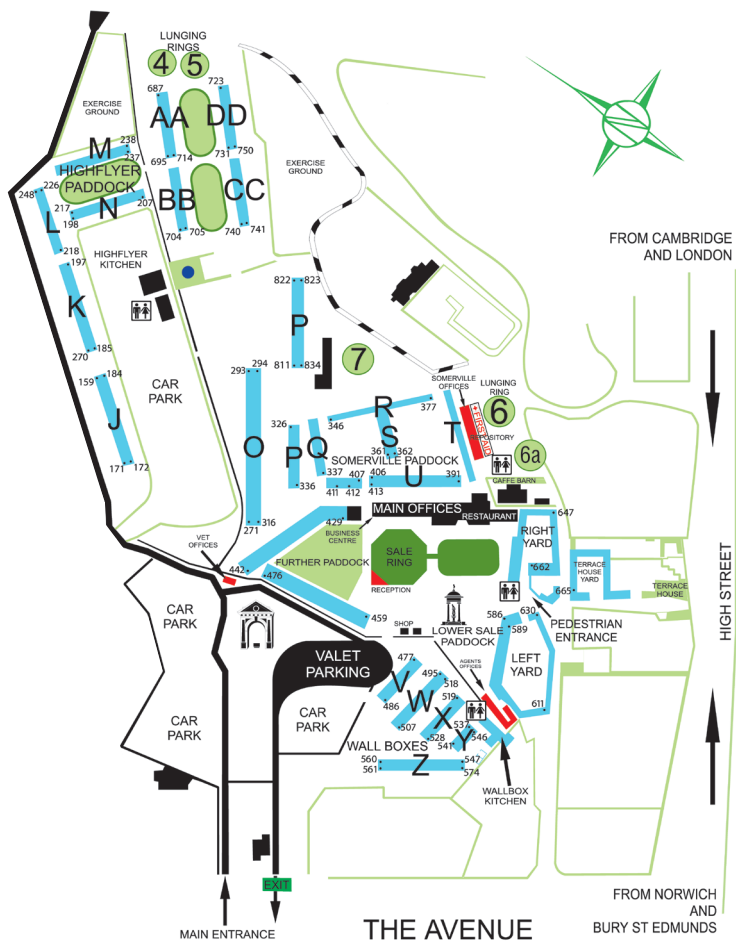
631-662

TERRACE HOUSE YARD

663-686



Tattersalls



Cheltenham February Sale

Friday 19 February



Serious Source
of **Talent**

Envoi Allen *top*
Ferny Hollow *left*
Asterion Forlonge *right*

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931
cheltenham@tattersalls.com
tattersallscheltenham.com   


Tattersalls
Cheltenham



ENVOI ALLEN

*Multiple Gr. 1 winner
incl Ballymore Novices' Hurdle, Gr. 1
sold Cheltenham February Sale 2018
by Milestone Stables
to Tom Malone for £400,000*



MONKFISH

*winner of Albert Bartlett Novices'
Hurdle, Gr. 1
sold Cheltenham May Sale 2018
by Monbeg Stables to Harold Kirk/
WP Mullins for £235,000*



SHISHKIN

*winner of Sky Bet Supreme Novices'
Hurdle, Gr. 1 sold Cheltenham December
Sale 2018 by Virginia Considine
to Highflyer Bloodstock for £170,000*



FERNY HOLLOW

*winner of Weatherbys Champion Bumper,
Gr. 1 sold Cheltenham February Sale 2019
by Milestone Stables
to Harold Kirk / WP Mullins for £300,000*

Tattersalls

Europe's Leading Bloodstock Auctioneers since 1766

Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9BT
Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 Fax: +44 (0) 1638 660850
sales@tattersalls.com www.tattersalls.com